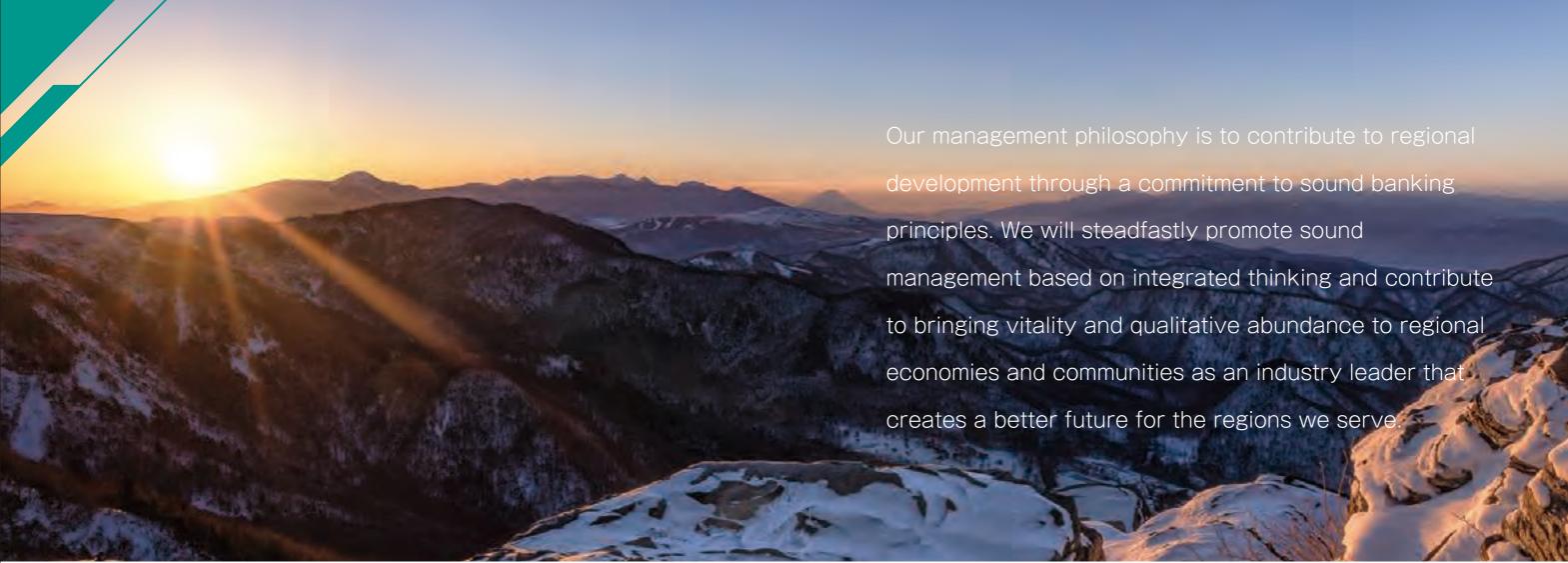


**Annual Report** 

2024



Winter dawn, Utsukushigahara Highlands, Matsumoto City

The Hachijuni Bank was founded in 1931, a time when the economy of Nagano Prefecture was strained by the combination of chronic economic depression and global unrest that persisted after the First World War, to provide stability to regional communities by preserving financial services, which are the lifeblood of the economy.

Due to these roots in a challenging time, our fundamental thinking was that if the bank itself did not have a sound and firm business foundation, it would not be able to fulfill its duty of supporting regional communities, and we maintain this policy today.

This commitment to regional communities has remained a part of our bank's DNA for over 90 years since its founding.

This unwavering commitment as well as our sustainable aspirations are embodied in our sustainability policy, "Strive to achieve sustainability in both regional communities and corporate value."

### Contents

### Introduction

- 01 Management Philosophy
- 03 At a Glance
- 04 The Hachijuni Bank Group's Business Base

### Messages from the Management

- 05 Message from the President
- 09 Message from the Vice President
- 11 Countdown to Integration:
  Becoming The Hachijuni Nagano Bank
- 13 Message from the Finance Officer

### Sources of Value Creation

- 17 Our History, Our Strengths
- 21 Achieving Sustainable Management
- 25 Our Value Creation Process
- 27 Value Creation Framework
- 29 Stakeholder Engagement
- 31 Special Feature: Challenges Undertaken by Our Group's Sustainability Business

### **Editorial Policy**

This report has been prepared in order to clearly communicate to stakeholders The Hachijuni Bank's efforts to improve sustainability, as well as to provide clarity on management philosophy and policies. This report also includes selected financial information as well as non-financial information such as ESG and SDG-related information. In preparing this report, we referred to the International Integrated Reporting Framework from the IFRS Foundation and the Guidance for Collaborative Value Creation from the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry.

This report is a disclosure document prepared pursuant to Article 21 of the Banking Act. Statements on future business performance included herein do not guarantee future performance, and actual results may differ from the statements contained herein due to factors such as changes in the business environment.



### Value Creation Strategies

- 37 Progress of Medium-Term Management Vision 2021
- 39 Theme 1: Sustainability as the Core of Our Business
- 41 Theme 2: Strengthening the Lifestyle Support Business
- Theme 3: Providing Comprehensive Financial Services and Capabilities
- Theme 4: Digital Reforms to Operations and Organizations
  Theme 5: Personnel System Reforms to Support Growth and Satisfaction
- 49 Responding to Climate Change: Initiatives for TCFD Recommendations
- 57 Environmental Preservation Initiatives
- 59 Leveraging Human Capital
- 67 Community Service Activities
- 69 Outside Director Roundtable

### **Business Foundations That Support Value Creation**

- 75 Corporate Governance
- 77 Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members
- 81 Legal Compliance and Customer Protection Systems
- 82 Financial Crime Prevention Initiatives
- 83 Risk Management Systems
- 87 External Ratings and Initiatives

### Corporate Data

- 89 Key Data
- 93 Third-Party Statement on The Hachijuni Bank's Sustainability Initiatives

An Industry Leader That Leverages Strong Domestic and Foreign Relationships and the Capabilities of Our Group Companies

### ♦ Locations

Japan: 151 branches (including head office; 131 locations in Nagano Prefecture) Overseas: 1 branch (Singapore), 2 representative offices (Shanghai, Bangkok)

# ◆Employees

**♦**ESG Rating

3,289 (increase of 248 from previous year)

CDP score: A

### ◆Ratings

R&I: A+ JCR: AA S&P: A-

### ♦Financial Data (Consolidated)

Total assets	14.8277 trillion yen (year-on-year increase of 1.8639 trillion)
Deposits	9.4379 trillion yen (year-on-year increase of 1.2699 trillion)
Loans	6.7812 trillion yen (year-on-year increase of 668.0 billion)
Consolidated net income attributable to owners of parent	37.0 billion yen (year-on-year increase of 12.9 billion)
Consolidated capital adequacy ratio (under Basel III standards)	20.74% (year-on-year increase of 2.38%)

# Hachijuni Bank Group Subsidiaries and Affiliates

Banking The Nagano Bank	Credit cards Nagano Card	Car leases Hachijuni Auto Lease
Securities Hachijuni Securities	Credit guarantees Hachijuni Credit Guarantee	Inestment management and advising Hachijuni Asset Management
Leasing Hachijuni Lease	Investment Hachijuni Capital	Investment Hachijuni Investment
Leasing Nagagin Lease	Staff dispatch and referral Hachijuni Staff Service	Regional trade and electric power Hachi juni Link Nagano
Credit cards Hachijuni Card	Debt management and collection Yamabiko Services	

# The Hachijuni Bank Group's Business Base

Nagano Prefecture, where The Hachijuni Bank Group's business is based, is located in the center of Japan and is easily accessible from major urban areas, including Tokyo and Nagoya which are less than 200 kilometers away. The prefecture's economy is based mainly around manufacturing and assembly industries, and it boasts a large variety of garden produce, agricultural crops, and diverse tourism resources that make use of its abundant natural environment and proximity to areas of large-scale consumption.



Nagano Prefecture

# Market Potential

No. | Prefecture in Japan that people want to move to

\*"The Book of Country Living" (Inaka Kurashi no Hon), 2024 (published by Takarajimasha)

Nature

No. 1 nationally in number of mountains belonging to the "100 Famous Japanese Mountains" list \*Nagano Prefecture Department of Tourism,

No. 3 nationally in forest area

nationally in value of clocks and watches (including movements) shipped

Mountain and Highland Tourism Section

\*Census of Manufactures, 2020 Confirmed

\*"2022 Forest and Planted Forest Cover Ratios by Prefecture" (Forestry Agency)

nationally in value of electronic parts, NO.  $\angle$  devices, and electronic circuits shipped \*Census of Manufactures, 2020 Confirmed No. 1 (for women) and No. 1 (for men) life expectancy

\*"2021 Average Time Living Independently by Prefecture" (All-Japan Federation of National Health Insurance Organizations)

No. 2 nationally in number of hot spring locations

84 ski resorts \*2022 Hot Spring Usage Status

\*Nagano Prefecture Department of Tourism, Mountain and Highland Tourism Section

nationally in amount No. I of wine grapes produced

\*2021 Regional Fruit Production Trends Survey

nationally in No. ∠ number of wineries

\*Nagano Prefecture Department of Industry and Labor, Sake and Wine Promotion Office

# Environment and Issues Facing the Region

Nagano Prefecture enjoys abundant nature, clean air and clear water, as well as the convenience of its connections to high-speed transportation networks, making it an extremely favorable environment for manufacturing and assembly industries as well as agriculture.

However, there are growing concerns about issues such as a declining and aging population due to Japan's low birth rate and the movement of people to urban areas, which will have a serious impact on the communities and economy

The Hachijuni Bank Group will work to resolve the issues facing the region by strengthening its existing banking business, further expanding its business domains and the areas where it provides services, and acquiring new sources of revenue.

Messages from the Management Sources of Value Value Creation Business Foundations That Corporate Description the Management Creation Strategies Support Value Creation

# Message from the President



We will stay committed to growing along with our customers and community as an industry leader.

### **Economic Activity Recovery and New Issues**

In May 2023, the Japanese government reclassified COVID-19 as a class 5 disease, thanks to which movement and travel restrictions were lifted, and economic activity is now trending upward. One notable trend is the recovery of the tourism industry, one of the main industries of Nagano Prefecture. However, due to an

increase in imported material prices caused by the weak yen, as well as high labor and energy costs, I feel that despite the recovery in sales figures, the business environment has been harsh in terms of profit. In addition, issues faced by all industries that differ from those experienced during the pandemic, such as labor shortages and wage increases, have become more pronounced, and I believe that in the past year, the gaps between certain companies and industries have grown.

With regard to the business environment surrounding our bank, negative interest rates and yield curve controls have been lifted, and we are returning to a world with interest. Loans and deposits are both increasing, and the addition of fee income has generated moderate results in profit. Particularly in regard to investments, due to

the increase in foreign and domestic interest rates, bond yields were improved by taking measures such as an early portfolio restructuring, and loan and securities yields increased as well. Consolidated net income for fiscal year 2023 was our highest ever partly due to the recording of negative goodwill resulting from the business merger with The Nagano Bank, but even excluding that, I believe we achieved a considerable level of profit.

### Reaffirming the Importance of Our Management Philosophy amid Integration Preparations

In anticipation of our full integration with The Nagano Bank in January 2026, we established a Management Strategy Committee centered around myself and President Nishizawa of The Nagano Bank and have thoroughly discussed what the post-integration bank will aim to achieve, what its values will be, and what kind of value it will provide to regional communities and customers. Those matters were also discussed at multiple meetings of the Management Committee and the Board of Directors and were included as part of our value creation process announced in May of this year. During those discussions, I gained a new appreciation of the importance of our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles. If the regions we serve do not develop, then we as a regional bank cannot develop either. When considering what we should do to support regional development,

I once again felt that sound banking principles are one means for achieving that and can be part of the goal.

I believe that our bank's role is to contribute to the sustainable development of regional communities with an awareness of the issues that need to be addressed, including environmental issues and our social responsibility. In that sense, I believe we were correct in carrying out our efforts under our Medium-term Management Vision 2021, in which we defined sustainability as the core of our business. We have been able to take most of the necessary measures, so moving forward, it will be important to see how much we can strengthen those measures and tie them in to the next process. Naturally, I recognize that our bank bears greater responsibility in Nagano following the business merger with The Nagano Bank, and I am constantly considering how to fulfill our responsibilities not only as a bank but also as an industry leader.

### A History of Taking on Challenges

In regard to the conditions faced by Nagano Prefecture at present, the population is undoubtedly continuing to age. When considering how to achieve regional development, creating new industries is one possible method, but it is better suited to large cities in which people, goods, money, and information gather, and it is rather difficult to achieve in rural regions. So what can we do in Nagano? Nagano is close to both the Tokyo and Nagoya metropolitan areas, and in terms of transportation networks, Nagano occupies

a location between the two, in addition to which it has many publicly-traded companies. I believe that if these regional companies are able to grow significantly, they will attract people and bring vitality to the region, so therefore, our bank can grow together with them by providing support. But in order for companies to grow, they need to expand outside the prefecture or even overseas and bring in outside resources. Our customers in the manufacturing industry in particular need to expand to other countries and require

Messages from the Management Sources of Value Value Creation Business Foundations That Corporate Date the Management Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Corp

### Message from the President

overseas support, so in order for our bank to grow together with our customers, I believe we need to develop the ability to address those needs. We already have branches in other prefectures and countries, but their significance will change. We have firmed up our main foundation in Nagano through the business merger with The Nagano Bank, and our next step will be to increase our focus on our efforts outside of the prefecture and overseas.

As for our environmental measures, last year we achieved one of our medium-term management targets of net zero greenhouse gas (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions by The Hachijuni Bank individually. We will next aim to achieve net zero as a group and then finally gross zero group emissions. In order to achieve that, I believe the most important point will be how quickly we can create an environment where not only our bank but as many companies as possible measure their emissions and the whole region works together to reduce greenhouse gases. It will not be an easy task, but I believe it is our bank's duty as an industry leader to work towards that goal by utilizing the relationships we have built with our many customers over the years. Additionally, in order to protect the natural

environment, it is necessary to also consider what types of raw materials and chemicals are being used and what their environmental impact is. I want our bank to take the lead in implementing not only TCFD initiatives but also TNFD initiatives as well in order to protect and coexist with Nagano's rich natural environment.

One other area to consider is the utilization of the vast amounts of data accumulated through transactions with our customers over many years. I believe the use of that data will determine whether or not we are successful in the future. Fortunately, we already have the personnel and experience necessary to utilize that data. Our bank was the first in Japan to introduce a total online system, and because multiple other banks that participate in the Judan-kai project use our systems, we have continuously developed the personnel needed to operate those systems and currently have approximately 300 employees who do so. I believe that there are few regional banks with that number of system-related personnel. We are engaged in a variety of sales and risk management initiatives that combine our strengths in accumulated data and in personnel and experience while also making effective use of Al.



We revised the way in which we set our performance targets at the same time that we commenced the Medium-term Management Vision 2021. Before that, the head office would set performance targets for the bank as a whole, which would then be divided among our branches, but we stopped using that method as we believed that it might lead to employees prioritizing the achievement of targets and giving less effort and focus to responding to our customers' true needs. We therefore adopted a new method in which each branch considers what it should do to serve its customers, sets its own targets, and takes action to achieve them. Three years have passed since then, and the new method has taken root. Thanks to the hard work of our employees, our profits have not declined. I feel that we have become a bank that serves its customers in a truer sense than before.

Furthermore, I view the business merger with The Nagano Bank as a good opportunity to enhance our human capital. I feel that employees of The Nagano Bank are skilled at working independently and are able to respond to issues quickly, while Hachijuni Bank employees are skilled at working as an organization and considering matters carefully before acting. Although our organizational environments differ, I believe we can achieve something interesting by combining the good points of each. In fact, there have already been several instances in which employees of the two banks have worked together to satisfy our customers.

I have long given constant thought to how best to operate an organization. Although a top-down approach might succeed in improving performance over the short term, it is not sustainable. On the other hand, an organization that only focuses on



cooperation will not make progress and will be slow in responding to issues. I believe the best approach is to believe in our employees' abilities and entrust responsibility to them. That means that each employee thoroughly understands the views of the management team, considers matters as though they themselves were the CEO, and takes action based on that perspective. By acting under that mindset, employees are able to quickly make progress in a variety of directions, which becomes the strength of the company. By believing in and entrusting responsibility to employees, they are able to practice thinking for themselves, and the way in which they work will change.

### To the Capital Market: We Will Work Towards ROE and Shareholder Returns from a Long-term Perspective

We are grateful to have many shareholders who support the growth of our bank, and in order to ensure that they remain invested in us for a long time, I believe that it is essential to increase ROE. As we expand our business domains, we will enter areas with a higher amount of risk, so we will work to maintain a balance between increases and decreases in risk and make adjustments so that we maintain our consolidated CET1 ratio at around 15% at

the minimum. We are implementing strategies with increased ROE as our first goal, but I believe that achieving that aim will take time and is not something that can be accomplished this year or next.

In regard to shareholder returns, we have increased dividends and implemented 10 billion yen in stock buybacks for three consecutive years. Moving forward, we will work to maintain returns at a level that satisfies our shareholders.

► Messages from the Management Sources of Value Value Creation Business Foundations That Corporate Date the Management Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Date of Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Cre

# Message from the Vice President

The Hachijuni Nagano Bank will become an essential regional partner through the combined human capital of The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank.

# Shohei Hidai

Vice President (Representative Director)
Executive Deputy President



### Business Merger Status: Launch of New Bank Creation Project

Over a year has passed since our business merger with The Nagano Bank on June 1, 2023, and as we prepare for the full integration on January 1, 2026, we are steadily making progress on deciding matters such as the post-integration bank's name and logo, the consolidation of branches, the personnel system, and the integration of bank counters and transactions. I am impressed that so much progress has been made in such a short time, and I feel that it demonstrates the innate talent of the employees of both banks.

Since the business merger, we have launched the "Integration Project" in order to achieve a smooth integration as well as the "New Bank Creation Project" in order to rapidly fuse the two banks and achieve synergies. Under the New Bank Creation Project, in addition to the initiatives of the working groups, we began the activities of the "Co-Creation Project" consisting of a Business Co-Creation Team and Financing Co-Creation Team. Based on cooperation between the employees of both banks, the Business Co-Creation team is working to demonstrate to our customers the benefits of the business merger mainly in regard to consulting services, while the Financing Co-Creation Team is

providing support for customer management reforms and business revitalization. There have already been several instances in which we have used the strengths of each bank to satisfy our customers as they see the benefits of the business merger, such as by combining the speedy, proactive approach of The Nagano Bank with the expertise accumulated by The Hachijuni Bank in order to aid in developing the businesses and resolving the issues of our customers. I want us to make the positive effects of the business merger felt by as many customers as possible by steadily implementing these types of efforts.

The full integration is planned to take place on January 1, 2026 because of the amount of time required for preparing to integrate our systems, but I already consider The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank to be a single entity, and we will carry out all the measures we are able to without waiting for integration.

That includes the integration of our bank counters and transactions, but I believe that our customers may have various questions and concerns in regard thereto, so we intend to listen to their requests and respond thoroughly while thinking first and foremost of our customers.

### The Transition from Competition to Co-Creation Begins with Human Capital

We have been making decisions regarding the post-integration bank's branches, products, services, systems, and procedures by comparing the situations of each bank and choosing the elements that we consider optimal. Some employees may feel that programs and systems from The Hachijuni Bank are being favored, but we have not made a single decision with the intent of choosing one bank over the other. Because of the

business merger, we are essentially the same bank, so we are choosing what we consider to be the best options for The Hachijuni Nagano Bank. But since we are human, we may feel a certain way even when we know otherwise, so I believe that I will need to just keep reiterating that we are making decisions from the perspective of the post-integration bank.

Thanks to the Co-Creation Project, employees from

both banks are working together to satisfy customers by providing solutions and holding joint seminars. There have also been cases in which Nagano Bank employees who participated in internal seminars have learned of the services offered by The Hachijuni Bank and promptly succeeded in selling them to customers. I believe that as specific instances like these become more numerous, our employees' feelings towards the integration will change as well. Hachijuni Bank employees have also been stimulated by the speedy work of The Nagano Bank, and in this past year, I have strongly felt that it is indeed important

to progress with concrete initiatives. In December of last year, we announced the name of the post-integration bank and our plans for branch consolidations, and internally, we announced the personnel system of the post-integration bank this past April. Some people have asked why we made these announcements so early, but that is because we think it is important to share this information with both our customers and employees. By making these announcements without delay, we hope to receive a variety of feedback so that we can take better action moving forward.

### Steadily Implementing a Human Resources Strategy Based on the Value Creation Process

This May, we announced our new value creation process that we restructured in anticipation of the full integration with The Nagano Bank, and we have also established the outline of the human resources strategy necessary to achieve that process. For instance, we considered what types of solutions and human resources will be necessary in order to maintain and develop the industrial base of Nagano Prefecture and created a plan regarding the methods and time required for developing those human resources, based on

which we have begun implementing the specific efforts that we are currently able to. While listening to our employees' opinions, I want to clearly set out our goals for the post-integration bank and create a workplace that people are excited to be a part of.

I believe that our mission is to accurately identify the issues facing society in Nagano Prefecture, determine what the post-integration bank can do, and flexibly develop human resources to accomplish that.

### Becoming a Leader in Utilizing Big Data by Dividing Roles Internally and Externally

Three years ago, we established the Digital Transformation Department, which currently has eight members who have gained experience through methods such as assignments to outside organizations, and moving forward, we will further strengthen these human resources responsible for promoting DX. Additionally, the AI Promotion Team established within the Computer Systems Department is actively using multiple models for our customer services that they created using big data. One of the distinctive characteristics of our

bank is the division of roles that we have achieved by handling core elements such as data accumulation in-house while also bringing in outside knowledge for other areas, and we are taking initiatives based on that style of collaboration. As our personnel grow further, I want to expand the scope of work performed inhouse while continuing to collaborate with outside experts in order to further enhance customer services that utilize big data.

### The New Personnel System Will Be the Foundation for Our Customers-First Policies and Corporate Culture

The personnel system of the post-integration bank will take effect on January 1, 2026, and it will combine the positive features of both The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank while also including elements in response to requests that we have received from employees. We will implement any reforms that can be introduced before that date with the goal of creating a better working environment for employees of both banks, and I believe our employees will feel the merits of the new system.

The most important goal for a regional bank is to benefit the regions it serves. Although there are other perspectives, I believe that the key characteristic for our employees is the ability to contribute to the region. Our employees fulfill various roles such as branch staff who interact directly with customers or main office staff who support the branches, but in addition to benefiting the region and customers,

employees who work to aid their colleagues and associates within the bank also help us contribute to our customers. That is why we require human resources who can take action based on their firm desire to help others.

As I said earlier, I am impressed by the innate talent of the employees of both banks, but there are still some aspects in which we are lacking in regard to having an enterprising spirit and thinking and acting independently. If we ask ourselves whether we have achieved a level that can be considered the best for our customers, I think there are some ways in which we have not reached that point yet. If we put our customers first, we should be able to work with a greater hunger. I believe it is the management team's responsibility to firmly establish that type of culture, and I intend to continue doing all I can to achieve that goal.

Messages from the Management



In June 2023, The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank performed a business merger.

We are making preparations for the full integration planned to take place on January 1, 2026 with the goal of being the most successful business merger between regional banks in Japan.

### **Three Goals of Business Merger**

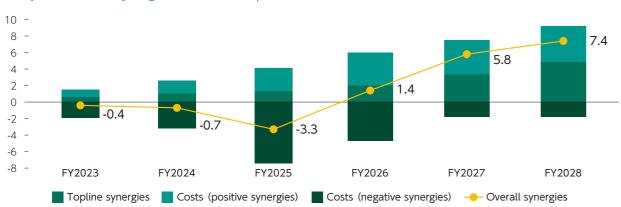
- Increase management ► Unify systems and administrative tack efficiency
- administrative tasks ▶ Consolidate branches
- Develop talent and reduce costs by increasing management efficiency
- Strategic allocation of ► Reallocate human
  Properties to attract human resources
  - resources to strategic areas
- •Improve profitability through reallocation of human resources to achieve medium to long-term growth

- Improve profitability
- ► Share expertise of both banks
- Respond to needs of customers in region
- Strengthen growth areas (consulting, digital services, etc.)

### **Business Merger Plan**

- Before the integration, negative synergies relating to costs will initially outweigh positive synergies due to factors such as an increase in costs for integrating systems, but we anticipate increasing gains from overall synergies after the full integration from fiscal year 2026, when topline synergies and positive cost synergies will begin to fully take effect.
- For the six years following the business merger, we will reallocate human resources to strategic areas such as consulting and digital services while responding to the large, natural decrease in personnel due to factors such as branch consolidations and streamlined operations.

#### Anticipated overall synergies (Unit: billions of yen)



### **Progress of Synergies**

# Co-Creation

In June 2023, we began the Co-Creation Project, which supports customers by combining the consulting functions of both banks. The project consists of the Business Co-Creation Team, which provides support for issues such as business successions, M&A, and overseas business expansion, and the Financing Co-Creation Team, which provides support for management reforms, managerial personnel referrals, and other issues. Through these teams, we are strengthening our support for customers by combining the strengths of each bank.

### ▶ Co-Creation Project (Achievements from June 2023 to May 2024)

Business Co-Creation Team: Formed 19 projects including overseas expansion support and syndicate loans (four projects have already been carried out)

Financing Co-Creation Team: Supported the formulation of management reform plans, developed environments for financing, and provided monitoring support to 42 business partners who received joint support from the banks

# **Fusing Cultures**

Both banks are undertaking a variety of both top-down and bottom-up initiatives to fuse our organizational cultures and achieve harmony among our employees as the foundation for integration.

- ► Activities in preparation of integration (June 2023 to May 2024)
- Management Strategy Committee: held 17 meetings
- Integration Promotion Committee: held 24 meetings
- Joint branch manager meetings
- Joint employee induction ceremonies
- Integration of bank counters and transactions (trials commenced in certain areas) \*

\*We have begun joint sales activities by both banks ahead of the full integration in order to relieve the anxiety of our customers regarding the integration and rapidly demonstrate the merits of

- ► Active integration of employees (June 2023 to May 2024)
- Employees loaned between banks or having dual assignment to both Hachijuni Bank to Nagano Bank: 2 employees loaned, 5 employees with dual assignment

Nagano Bank to Hachijuni Bank: 22 employees loaned, 5 employees with dual assignment, 3 employees loaned for training

- Hiring activities for 2025 graduates by joint hiring body
- Joint internal seminars: 1,390 participants from both banks
- Joint training: 237 participants from both banks
- Seisei Juku and Nagagin Doyo Juku: 643 participants from both banks
- Joint customer seminars: 327 participating customers

# **Integration Preparations**

We are engaged in a variety of efforts to make the synergies of the business merger felt by the regions and customers we serve.

### ▶ Waiving and standardizing ATM fees

In October 2023, in order to make both banks' ATMs more convenient, we waived fees for the use of each other's ATMs and standardized Quick Card transfer fees.

### ▶Integration of home loan staff

In November 2023, we incorporated The Nagano Bank's dedicated home loan staff into The Hachijuni Bank Loan Plaza to create a joint location where we can serve our customers. By bringing together staff with expert knowledge, we will offer higher-quality solutions to our customers.

▶ Publicizing the name of the post-integration bank (standardizing the back sides of both banks' business cards) -In February 2024, we standardized the back sides of both banks'

business cards in order to spread awareness and build familiarity towards the post-integration bank's name and logo.





▶ Commenced operation of joint branches

February 2024: Opened joint branch for The Hachijuni Bank Tokyo Main Office and The Nagano Bank Tokyo Branch

May 2024: Opened joint branch for The Hachijuni Bank Shinshu University Branch and The Nagano Bank Matsumoto

Employees of both banks will work together under the same roof to deepen their cooperation and provide better services to our customers.



# Message from the Finance Officer



We aim to achieve ROE that exceeds cost of capital through disciplined deployment of capital and steady profit growth, boosting value for our bank and shareholders.

### Makoto Nakamura

Director and Managing Executive Officer

# Reviewing FY2023 Performance

As an industry leader in Nagano Prefecture, The Hachijuni Bank Group is currently working to achieve a sustainable regional society while responding to changes under our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021, "Supporting our customers and regions through the combination of financial services, nonfinancial services, and relationships.'

Against the backdrop of social and economic uncertainty during the COVID-19 pandemic, we established our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021 in June of that year because we recognized that the bank itself must change in conjunction with changes in our customers and the changing times, and we considered it necessary to be adaptable as we work to achieve our goals. We have placed emphasis on sharing that vision and are taking flexible measures by establishing and implementing a single-year plan each fiscal year. Following the end of the pandemic, we are now working to establish new management plans while taking into account changes in the economic and social environment and while looking ahead beyond our integration with The Nagano Bank.

In our consolidated financial results for fiscal year 2023, gross income was 100.4 billion yen (a year-onyear increase of 8.8 billion), ordinary income was 35.2 billion yen (a year-on-year increase of 0.3 billion), and net income attributable to owners of parent was 37.0 billion yen (a year-on-year increase of 12.9 billion). The main reason for the large increase in net income attributable to owners of

parent was that we recorded 17.3 billion yen in income from negative goodwill due to the business merger with The Nagano Bank.

In the non-consolidated fiscal year 2023 financial results for The Hachijuni Bank, which accounts for a majority of our consolidated performance, net core business income (excluding profit and loss from cancellation of investment trusts), which indicates the profitability of our main businesses, was 39.5 billion yen (a year-on-year increase of 7.2 billion) due to increases in loan interest income and securities interest and dividend income. Additionally, ordinary income was 36.2 billion yen (a year-on-year increase of 6.0 billion), and net income was 27.1 billion yen (a year-on-year increase of 5.6 billion).

Consolidated (billions of yen)	FY2022	FY2023	Year-on- year
Gross income	91.5	100.4	8.8
Ordinary income	34.8	35.2	0.3
Net income attributable to owners of parent	24.1	37.0	12.9
Non-consolidated (billions of yen)	FY2022	FY2023	Year-on- year
	<b>FY2022</b> 32.3	FY2023 39.5	
(billions of yen)  Net core business			year

# FY2024 Short-Term Management Plan

In our fiscal year 2024 short-term management plan, we have set out a shared policy with The Nagano Bank of creating a foundation for The Hachijuni Nagano Bank to serve our customers and the region. In addition to continuing efforts to achieve our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021, we are aiming to rapidly create synergies from our integration with The Nagano Bank.

Under our performance forecast for fiscal year 2024, we anticipate ordinary income of 45.0 billion yen (a year-on-year increase of 9.8 billion) and net income attributable to owners of parent of 31.0 billion yen (a year-on-year decrease of 6.0 billion). The main factor in the increase in ordinary income is securities investments by The Hachijuni Bank on a nonconsolidated basis, where a decrease in loss on sales of bonds is expected. Through the last fiscal year, we restructured our portfolio to control risk in anticipation of interest rate changes, and moving forward, we will aim to secure stable carry income by taking appropriate risks in response to rising interest rates. In regard to the rising yen interest rates, improvements in yen-denominated loan yields are expected in sales operations, so we will work to increase interest margins and aim to rapidly create topline synergies with The Nagano Bank for consulting and service income. We anticipate an increase of 1.0 billion yen in credit-related costs. We have already recorded sufficient allowances and expect them to remain low moving forward, but the economic situation remains unclear in some respects. Additionally, there are increasing uncertainties in regard to natural disasters and other such unexpected events, so we will do our best to support the stable management of our customers in order to prevent performance from worsening and provide aid in preparing for unforeseen circumstances.

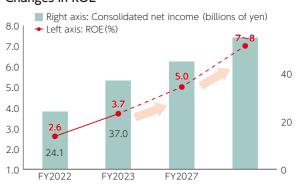
b. cba 9 a. a. caca e. caa.					
Consolidated (billions of yen)	FY2023	FY2024 forecast	Year-on- year		
Ordinary income	35.2	45.0	9.8		
Net income attributable to owners of parent	37.0	31.0	-6.0		
Non-consolidated (billions of yen)	FY2023	FY2024 forecast	Year-on- year		
Ordinary income	36.2	42.0	5.8		
Net income	27.1	30.0	2.9		

# Increasing ROE

Since the founding of The Hachijuni Bank in 1931, we have adapted to all sorts of changes in the social and economic environment and focused our efforts on developing the economy of Nagano Prefecture and fostering human resources. As set out in our value creation process, we believe that the results achieved through our efforts across a wide range of business activities using the financial and non-financial capital that we have accumulated will tie in to achieving the value (outcome) created by our bank, which is to bring vitality and qualitative abundance to regional economies and

communities, and to the realization of our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles. Our P/B ratio has long been below one, but we recognize that in order to improve it, we need to address ROE as a key driver. Our ROE has failed to exceed shareholder equity costs for many years, and we have remained in a state of negative equity spreads, but we will earnestly endeavor to increase shareholder value to meet the expectations of market participants. Therefore, our first target is to achieve an ROE of 5% by fiscal year 2027. However, we realize that is not sufficient, so we will aim for a higher level (7-8%) thereafter and work to continually increase profitability to bring an end to negative equity spreads.

### Changes in ROE



# **Enhancing Profitability**

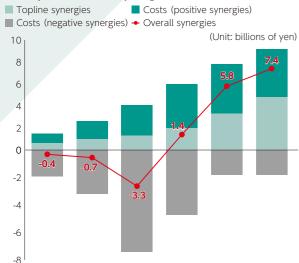
The Management Strategy Committee, established in preparation of our integration with The Nagano Bank, is continuing to consider how to enhance profitability to raise ROE to our target of 5% and then further improve it, and the status of that consideration is regularly reported to the Board of Directors. The Management Strategy Committee is part of the project for the integration between The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank, and the presidents of both banks form the core of the committee members. The committee regularly holds discussions from various perspectives regarding how to create value taking into consideration the current business portfolios and personnel allocations of each bank, which both base their business in Nagano Prefecture. A specific management plan will not be announced for some time, but allow me to introduce three initiatives being discussed. We believe that the results of these initiatives will accumulate to enhance profitability, which will contribute to increasing ROE. The first initiative is achieving integration synergies. We will aim to rapidly achieve the topline and cost synergies set out in the Basic Services Maintenance Plan (May 2023) and create 7.4 billion yen in synergies in fiscal year 2028. Topline synergies entail enhancing sales expertise by sharing knowledge and strengthening growth business and new business through the creation of human resources. Since fiscal year 2023, we have been providing The Hachijuni Bank's consulting services to The Nagano Bank's customers, and employees of both banks have been working together to help resolve the management issues facing our customers, so we will work to step up these types of efforts and make them part of our normal operations. In regard to cost synergies, we

Introduction Messages from the Management Sources of Value Value Creation Business Foundations That the Management Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Data

### Message from the Finance Officer

will aim to increase efficiency through system integration and branch consolidations and to optimize the allocation of personnel. When conducting the integration, significant costs will be incurred, which will be a large burden until fiscal year 2025, but following that, we anticipate a positive financial effect from total synergies. All of our employees, including sales, human resources, administration, and systems personnel, are cooperating to consider how to rapidly bring about these synergies and are already working to do so.

### Anticipated overall synergies



The second initiative is to enhance profitability by reallocating the human resources produced after the integration, which is also set out in the Basic Services Maintenance Plan. As branch consolidations and operational streamlining advance, we expect to be able to position approximately 200 employees in consulting services and strategic areas, and we are considering the specific assignments for those staff, the areas on which we will focus, and the anticipated profit. We are also examining personnel strategies that take into account human capital.

FY2023 FY2024 FY2025 FY2026 FY2027 FY2028

Broadly speaking, there are four areas into which we are considering reallocating personnel: in-person sales, which requires a high degree of expert knowledge and attentive customer service; remote sales using digital channels; market investments, which is an area of strength for our bank; and sustainability, which works to fulfill our social mission in regard to issues such as sustainable regional development and the global environment. We will work to gradually increase profit while taking into account the amount of time required to develop the human resources who will be reassigned to these areas by means such as training and loans to outside organizations.

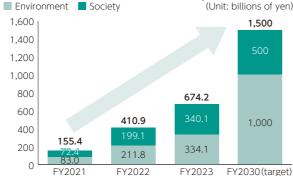
For in-person sales directed at corporate customers, we will strengthen our sales efforts for consulting services for projects such as business successions, M&A, overseas expansion support, and corporate revitalization as well as our services for structured finance such as LBOs and MBOs. For individual customers, we will enhance our total consulting capabilities for services including asset management, insurance, inheritance, and trusts.

In remote sales, we will work to achieve a steady increase in loan balance by increasing convenience

and promoting the usage of online lending that uses AI analysis and consumer loans that use digital channels. Additionally, the Customer Contact Team, a remote sales department established within the head office, will engage in sales activities through digital channels and by telephone to support and share the burden of duties with branches where in-person sales are increasingly important, and it will work to enhance profit by serving customers.

For market investments, we will build a portfolio with a medium to long-term view by utilizing Hachijuni Asset Management, our subsidiary, as well as unrealized gains from securities, and we will reinforce investment management with a focus on stability and flexibility through derivatives and diversified investments, including alternative investments. Additionally, we will step up efforts for non-Japanese loans and structured finance by our Singapore Branch. In the area of sustainability, we will further strengthen customer decarbonization support and sustainable finance. We will also reinforce investments mainly for regional companies through Hachijuni Sustainability Fund No. 1, which was launched through Hachijuni Investment, our subsidiary, and has a total limit of 30 billion yen.

### Sustainable finance (total amount provided)



The third initiative is to expand interest margins in response to rising interest rates. In March 2024, the negative interest rate policy that had persisted since 2016 came to an end, and we are returning to a world with interest. As of the end of March 2024, The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank combined held 9.4 trillion yen in deposits, which we will use to build a quality asset portfolio with an appropriate risk-return ratio. In regard to the outlook for the near future, the two banks combined have a yen-denominated loan balance of 6.5 trillion yen, of which approximately 80% is due for interest rate revision or maturity within three years, so we expect to be able to improve loan yields in response to interest rate changes.

# 5 Capital Management

We believe that in regard to our deployment of capital, three areas of particular importance are stable shareholder returns, the maintenance of sufficient capital adequacy, and the utilization of capital in new business domains that will contribute to the enhancement of profitability.

In order to achieve shareholder returns, our dividend policy is to maintain a minimum dividend payout of five yen per share while actively returning profit to shareholders through stable dividends and stock buybacks. This policy promises our shareholders a minimum level of dividends that



will be paid regardless of the circumstances. Currently, our medium-term management target is to pay annual dividends of 20 yen or more per share through fiscal year 2025, and the annual dividend amount for fiscal year 2023 was 24 yen. When we commenced our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021, we set a target for a consolidated dividend payout ratio of 40%, but because of concerns of a temporary downturn in income due to factors such as an increase in costs for the business merger with The Nagano Bank, we set the annual dividend amount per share in fiscal year 2022, which was our highest ever at that time, as the minimum amount to be paid. We temporarily limited stock buybacks during the COVID-19 pandemic but restarted them from fiscal year 2022, and we have conducted 10 billion yen in buybacks every year since. Moving forward, we will continue providing shareholder returns by combining dividends and stock buybacks.

We have long maintained a comparatively high level of capital adequacy, which we consider one of our strengths. From the perspective of sustainability as the core of our business, we believe that high capital adequacy provides a sense of security to financial systems and our regional customers in regard to their business activities and lifestyles, so we believe it is necessary to maintain this strength moving forward. Based on that belief, we have set the minimum capital adequacy ratio to be maintained at approximately 15% from the perspectives of interest rate risk management during times of interest rate fluctuations or market shocks, such as the 2008 global financial crisis, as well as preparedness for unpredictable events such as recent natural disasters. Our consolidated CET1 ratio for fiscal year 2023 was 20.7%, and the main cause for the increase was the growth of unrealized gains on securities amid the recent favorable market environment. That growth was due to an increase in the share values of our

strategic shareholdings, despite the fact that in consideration of the intent of the Corporate Governance Code, we have steadily reduced those holdings in terms of both book value and number of companies whose shares we hold while maintaining dialogue with those companies. Our target is to reduce strategic shareholdings by 20% compared to fiscal year 2020 by fiscal year 2025, and in fiscal year 2023, we made steady progress and achieved a 14% reduction. We will continue sincere dialogue with our strategic shareholding partners to achieve our target ahead of schedule. in regard to utilizing capital to enhance profitability, we have recently established three subsidiaries (Hachijuni Investment, Hachijuni Asset Management, and Hachijuni Link Nagano) and conducted the business merger with The Nagano Bank. We are currently prioritizing efforts to stabilize the businesses of the new subsidiaries and to prepare for integration with The Nagano Bank, but we are continuing to look for opportunities to expand our business domains,

including through system reforms. We will exercise disciplined deployment of capital to not only achieve our target of 5% ROE but also sustainably maintain that level as a driver of increased profit.

### 6 Increasing Shareholder Value

We actively work to provide opportunities for dialogue with our shareholders and other stakeholders. Based on our desire to deepen our stakeholders' understanding of The Hachijuni Bank Group's initiatives by providing abundant information, we will continue to enhance the disclosure we provide in regard to both financial and non-financial aspects. The opinions and suggestions we receive from our stakeholders are an invaluable contribution to increasing both our corporate and shareholder value, so we desire to continue meaningful exchanges of opinion in the future.

# Our History, Our Strengths

# Pre-1931

### Supporting Business "From Nagano to the World" as a Pillar of Silk Production Financing

Due to the opening of Japan's ports to international trade in 1859, silkworm raising and raw silk harvesting, which had been done since the Edo period as secondary businesses during the agricultural off-season, developed into an industry that found a foothold in foreign markets and resulted in the acquisition of foreign currency. Silk became a major industry in Nagano Prefecture in the Okaya and Suwa areas as well as other areas such as northern Nagano, the Ina Valley, and Sakudaira. From the Meiji period to the early Showa period, Nagano Prefecture earned the name of "the silk kingdom" as it produced approximately 30% of the raw silk in Japan. Behind all this development, there were banks that financially supported the growth of the silk production industry.

In the 1870s, the National Bank Ordinance was enacted in order to provide industrial promotion funds and to regulate large amounts of government bonds and fiat currency, and the banks established in Nagano Prefecture included the 14th National Bank (Matsumoto), the 19th National Bank (Ueda), the 24th National Bank (liyama), the 63rd National Bank (Matsushiro), and the 117th National Bank (lida)

In the development of the silk production industry, advances of funds for purchasing cocoons and transactions using bills of

exchange by silk merchants were a financial necessity. In the silk production industry of Nagano Prefecture, since many of the producers were not wealthy, it was necessary to strengthen ties among silk merchants, make promises of delivery, and obtain financial guarantees. Financial institutions such as the 19th National Bank acted as intermediaries in establishing these relationships and played a large role in the formation of the silk kingdom.



Head office of the 19th National Bank



Head office of the 63rd National Bank (later the head office of The Hachijuni Bank in 1931)

# An Enterprising Spirit

The Hachijuni Bank's constant mission across the years has been to aid in creating the future of Nagano with an enterprising spirit. Here we share the story behind that spirit, which we have maintained since our earliest days.

# 1971

### The Hachijuni Bank's Total Online System: An Innovative New Page in Banking Operations

The Total Online System developed by our bank was highly regarded and attracted great interest from both within and outside of the banking industry as even major city banks had not introduced such systems at the time.

For banks, the ten-year period starting in 1965 is considered to be the first online era, when the processing of single account types, labor-saving measures, and streamlining operations were key issues. In November 1965, due to factors such as an increase in currency exchange operations, we became the first regional bank in Japan to begin processing currency exchanges

The transition to online banking operations was usually performed for a single account type, such as ordinary deposits or current accounts, at a time. However, we believed that an organic combination of all account types centered around customer information files (CIFs) was necessary in order to provide improved system functionality and services. With this in mind, we

made the leap to a Total Online System that differed from ordinary systems of the time. This bold decision was motivated by several factors; CIFs would make it possible to gain a full understanding of each customer's situation, thereby improving sales efficiency, and system development costs could be reduced since multiple dedicated systems would not be necessary.

Operation of the Total Online System began in April 1971 with the Nagano and Omachi branches as trial locations

In 1974, the Bank of the Ryukyus was urgently seeking to introduce an online system ahead of the start of the Expo '75 World's Fair in Okinawa. We provided our Total Online System to the Bank of the Ryukyus with IBM, our partner in developing the system, acting as intermediary. Subsequently the Total Online System was jointly developed by both banks.

This success became the origin of the Judan-kai, a project for creating common core banking systems between The Hachijuni Bank, the Yamagata Bank, the Musashino Bank, Tsukuba Bank, the Awa Bank, the Miyazaki Bank, and the Bank of the Ryukyus.



Employees at Omachi Branch cheering the launch of the new online system

1877

Establishment of the 19th National Bank, a predecessor to The Hachijuni Bank

August 1, 1931

Merger between the 19th Bank and the 63rd Bank creating The Hachijuni Bank

Transition to Tokyo Stock Exchange, First Section

1972

1981

Establishment of Hachijuni Business Services Co. Ltd.

Establishment of Hachijuni Credit Guarantee Co. Ltd. and Hachijuni System Development Co., Ltd.

1983

1985

Establishment of the Hachiiuni Culture Foundation

1989

New total online system begins operation

1992

Use of recycled paper for CD/ATM paper logs (a first in the financial industry)

1998

Gold sponsor and official bank of the Nagano Winter Olympics

1878

Establishment of the 63rd National Bank, a predecessor to The Hachijuni Bank

1971

Total online system begins operation Listed on Tokyo Stock Exchange, Second Section

1974

Establishment of Hachiiuni Lease Co., Ltd.

1982

Establishment of Hachiiuni DC Card Co., Ltd. (currently Hachijuni Card Co., Ltd.)

1984

Establishment of the Nagano Economic Research Institute and Hachijuni Capital Co., Ltd. 1986

Opening of representative office in Hong Kong; establishment of Hachijuni Staff Service Co., Ltd.

1991

Opening of Hong Kong Branch Creation of complete system for collecting, recycling, and using paper waste (a first in the banking industry)

1997 Opening of representative office in Singapore

**Societal Events** 

1941-1945

Pacific War

1973

Oil crisis

1985

Plaza Accord

1989 Introduction of

consumption tax

Collapse of the bubble economy

1991

1995

earthquake

Great Hanshin

COP 3 climate change conference in Kyoto

1997

### Our History, Our Strengths

# 1999

### Protecting the Natural Beauty of Nagano: First Regional Bank to Obtain ISO 14001 Certification

In March 1999, we became the first regional bank to obtain ISO 14001 certification. ISO 14001 is an international standard for environmental management systems, and we obtained certification for our head office building in Nagano City. The certification demonstrates to both Japan and the world that our head office contributes to preserving the environment.

Nagano Prefecture, where our bank is based, is known for having an abundance of natural beauty considered among the best in Japan.

Amid concerns about global warming and other environmental problems, we believe we have an obligation as an industry leader in the region to create a recycling-oriented, sustainable society, and we promote environmental preservation activities as a central aspect of our corporate social responsibility.

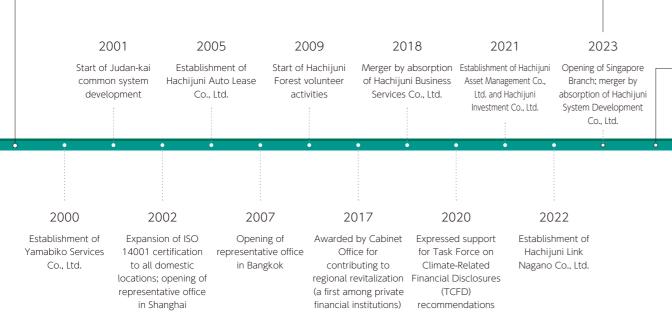
We introduced environmental accounting from fiscal year 2004 and received attention when we became the first in the banking industry to announce our environmental accounting information in July 2005.

Environmental accounting refers to quantitatively identifying the costs related to environmental preservation activities and the economic results and environmental preservation results generated thereby. By providing concrete figures for each environmental accounting item, our efforts became more clearly recognizable, and we increased our ability to appeal both to related parties in the industry as well as the general public.

2008

Global financial crisis





2011

Great East Japan

earthquake

2019

COVID-19

# 2023

### Maximizing Group Synergies: Business Merger with The Nagano Bank

In June 2023, The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank conducted a business merger through a share exchange in which The Hachijuni Bank became the parent company and The Nagano Bank became its wholly-owned subsidiary in order to provide better services and more convenience by combining the expertise developed by both banks and sharing their networks and information. We are now making preparations for a full integration planned to be conducted on January 1, 2026, conditional on approval by the relevant authorities

After the integration, we will work to achieve topline synergies including the enhancement of sales expertise by sharing knowledge and strengthening growth business and new business through the creation of human resources in order to increase profitability, and

we will aim to create cost synergies such as a reduction in expenses through system integration, branch consolidations, and optimizing personnel allocation.



### TNFD Forum Membership: Coexisting with Nature and Growing with Communities

In March 2024, we endorsed the initiatives of the Taskforce on Nature-Related Financial Disclosures (TNFD), an international organization that aims to promote the transition to nature-positive business activities, and became a member of the TNFD Forum, an organization that supports those initiatives.



Forum Member

As we base our business in Nagano Prefecture, which enjoys an abundant natural environment, we have always endeavored to be the first to address environmental issues in order to coexist with nature and grow together with our regional communities. By becoming a TNFD Forum member, we will contribute to achieving a sustainable regional society by furthering our efforts to protect natural capital and biodiversity.

Sustainable management efforts to drive regional sustainability

### Our Strengths



capital

**Business foundation** of unrivaled strength and soundness

Consolidated capital adequacy ratio

20.74% Market share of loans and deposits in prefecture

Deep connections with customers built over our 93-year history

Unrivaled network 154 locations

No. 1



Diverse and professional human resources

Certification holders Small and medium business consultants. I. Grade 1 financial planners/Certified financial planners Hachijuni Bank: 59 Hachijuni Bank: 143 Nagano Bank: 17 Nagano Bank: Securities analysts | IT coordinators Hachijuni Bank: 52 Hachijuni Bank: 63 Nagano Bank: 2 Nagano Bank: 1

Intellectual

Comprehensive financial services provided by the group as a whole

Top-class environmental management valuation among domestic banks

Financial and non-financial business group 4 companies

CDP score

**Societal Events** 

# Achieving Sustainable Management

# > Promoting Sustainable Management

We have established the Sustainability Council, Sustainability Committee, and Sustainability Working Group at our head office in order to accurately identify sustainability-related risks and opportunities and reflect them in our management strategies. Through these organizations, we will promote sustainable management based on both thorough discussions by executives and supervision by the Board of Directors.

Board of Directors			
Reporting	Supervision		
Sustainability Council (Management Committee)			
Sustainability Committee Chairperson: Officer in charge of Planning and Coordination Department Members: Head office department managers			
Sustainability Working Group Members: Sustainability supervisors from each head office department			

Name	Meeting frequency and main matters discussed			
Sustainability Council	Meets at least twice annually in principle (met six times in FY2023)  Restructuring of value creation process Identification of risks and opportunities based on TCFD recommendations Initiatives for TNFD recommendations Enrichment of sustainability disclosure			
Sustainability Committee	Meets whenever appropriate (met seven times in FY2023)     Resolutions to issues for achieving sustainable management     Actions in response to results of climaterelated risk scenario analysis     Initiatives based on TCFD recommendations     Participation in TNFD Forum and future efforts      Working Group			
Sustainability Working Group	Meets whenever appropriate (met 11 times in FY2023)  • Determining priority efforts for FY2023  • Sharing and discussing the status of efforts by subcommittees to address priority efforts  • Resolutions to issues for achieving sustainable management			

# > Basic Views on Sustainability

In May 2023, we publicly announced our "Basic Views on Sustainability" document, in which we set out our sustainability goals.

We will strive to achieve sustainability in both regional communities and corporate value under our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles.

### 1. Resolving the issues of customers and regional communities

Through our business activities, we will do all we can to resolve the issues faced by our corporate customers, sole proprietor customers, and regional communities, such as promoting industry, handling business succession, responding to climate change, and transitioning to a decarbonized society, as well as the issues faced by our individual customers, including achieving their financial life plans.

### 2. Establishing a business model to contribute to environmental preservation

We will use the capabilities we have developed through our environmental management efforts in order to establish a business model that contributes to preserving the environment and biodiversity as well as to achieving a recycling-oriented society so that we can sustainably enjoy the benefits of the natural environment that support the prosperity of regional society, which is the foundation of our business.

3. Developing human resources and fostering an organizational culture that respects diversity In addition to developing human resources that can work as partners to our customers and regional communities based on a desire to resolve their issues, we will continue fostering an environment and organizational culture in which diverse human resources can use their unique perspectives to make the best use of their skills.

### 4. Building trust with stakeholders

We will work to increase trust by strengthening corporate governance, enhancing risk management, and ensuring thorough compliance, and we will build trust with a variety of stakeholders through active information disclosure and dialogue as well as through our business activities and community service initiatives.

## Executive Officer Message

# Becoming a Leader in Sustainable Management Rooted in Our Management Philosophy

# Takehiko Kimura

Executive Officer and Planning and Coordination Department Manager



# Sustainable Management Is in The Hachijuni Bank Group's DNA

The most important goal for our bank is to serve and be depended on by our regional customers. To achieve that, it is necessary for each one of us to continue to take action based on a strong desire to contribute to sustainable regional development. As our employees serve customers in a variety of regions, I believe that "sustainability as the core of our business," a goal we set out in our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021, is achieved by each employee thinking about, learning, and taking action to address the needs of the region where they work and the customers they serve. Fortunately, our predecessors at Hachijuni have passed down a commitment to value the region above all else, as represented by our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles. Treasuring this DNA, we will confront the serious issues faced by regional society, particularly population decline, and continue demonstrating a desire to serve that does not waver in any business environment to the next generation of customers in our regions.

### Efforts to Achieve Sustainable Management and Resolve Material Issues

Our "Basic Views on Sustainability" document, announced in May 2023 following discussions by the Board of Directors, sets out four main pillars of our bank's sustainability goals. Based on these views, we are promoting efforts to rapidly achieve synergies through the business merger with The Nagano Bank and resolve our material issues. In particular, we have been a leader in environmental initiatives for many years, and we became the first bank in Japan to obtain the highest score of A from the CDP in its 2023 climate change rating, which evaluates the efforts of major corporations throughout the world to address environmental issues.

Additionally, our new value creation process announced in May of this year details a framework for achieving our desired outcome of bringing vitality and qualitative abundance to regional economies and communities by addressing the aging and declining population. We will steadily advance our business activities and tirelessly work towards achieving this outcome.

### Promoting Sustainable Management

The issues that must be addressed in order to achieve sustainability change constantly with the times. The enterprising spirit we have inherited and each employee's commitment to the region are the driving forces by which we accurately identify these issues and achieve sustainability for customers, regional communities, and our bank. That spirit and commitment are embodied by our sustainability efforts, at the core of which are the Sustainability Council and its subordinate organizations, the Sustainability Committee and Sustainability Working Group, as well as the sustainability supervisors at each branch. The Sustainability Supervision Office of the Planning and Coordination Department serves as the administration office of the Sustainability Working Group, which determines the themes for initiatives to resolve material issues each fiscal year. Specific initiatives are then implemented after being considered by subcommittees established for each theme. By linking customer-focused efforts at our branches with initiatives by our head office departments centered around the Sustainability Supervision Office, we aim to promote multilayered, thorough discussions at the Sustainability Council. Furthermore, through monitoring by the Board of Directors, the outside directors provide input based on their abundant experience and knowledge, which we reflect in our initiatives as we work to achieve the development of regional communities and the increase of our corporate value.

# > Main Achievements in FY2023

Sustainable finance
674.2 billion yen

(334.1 billion ven in environmental field)

CDP score

(Highest rank)
\*First among
Japanese banks

Developing personnel with sustainability expertise

Employees with

carbon accounting

advisor certification

Sources of Value Creation

Messages from the Management

Messages from the Messages from the Management

Messages from the Man

### Achieving Sustainable Management

# > Process for Determining Material Issues

# recess for Betermining materie

Re-evaluate
Our Sustainability
Activities



2 Encourage awareness through dialogue on internal projects
 3 Engage with external specialist agencies, etc.



Verification of material issues by Sustainability Committee and Sustainability Council Step 5

Determining material issues

Discussion and approval by Board of Directors

# > Material Issues of The Hachijuni Bank

	Material Issues	Efforts to Resolve Issues	Relation to Medium-Term Management Vision 2021 (pp. 37-48)	Main Efforts in FY2023	Long-Term KPI
E	<ul> <li>Measures to address climate change</li> <li>Responding to decarbonization</li> <li>Preserving environmental resources</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Supporting measures to address climate change and decarbonization efforts by customers and regional communities (pp. 39, 40, 49–56)</li> <li>Strengthening our measures to address climate change and decarbonization efforts (pp. 39, 40, 49–56)</li> </ul>	/ Theme 1	<ul> <li>Began offering sustainable management support service</li> <li>Cooperated with Nagano Public Corporation of Forestry to support customer decarbonization efforts and promote forest development in Nagano Prefecture</li> <li>Maintained net zero scope 1 and 2 emissions</li> <li>Introduced carbon-neutral gas</li> <li>Endorsed Taskforce on Nature-Related Financial Disclosures (TNFD)</li> <li>Joined Tokyo Stock Exchange carbon credit market</li> </ul>	Greenhouse gas (CO₂) emissions FY2023 Net zero
S	<ul> <li>Creating new industries</li> <li>Promoting key industries</li> <li>Responding to low birthrate / aging population / depopulation</li> <li>Promoting digitalization</li> <li>Promoting diversity and inclusion</li> <li>Developing human resources</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Enriched services to meet managemen issues and needs of corporate and sole proprietor customers (pp. 43, 44)</li> <li>Enriched services to suit diverse lifestyles of individual customers (pp. 41, 42)</li> <li>Engaged in human resource developmen for employee growth utilizing diverse characteristics (pp. 47, 48, 59–66)</li> </ul>	Theme 2 Theme 3 Theme 4	<ul> <li>Established Customer Contact Team</li> <li>Created Asset Succession Team and securities support staff</li> <li>Began offering Hachijuni Online Business Loans</li> <li>Began accepting online applications for home loans</li> <li>Developed talent with specialized skills</li> <li>Began holding "Your Time" sessions (one-on-one meetings between managers and employees)</li> <li>Promoted flexible working styles by establishing a satellite office for the head office</li> </ul>	FY2030 60 % reduction from FY2013  Sustainable finance provided FY2021 to FY2030 1.5 trillion yen (including 1 trillion yen in environmental field)
G	<ul> <li>Strengthening data security</li> <li>Enriching information disclosure</li> <li>Ensuring compliance</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Enhancing sustainable management (pp. 21-24)</li> <li>Enhancing risk management and enriching disclosure based on TCFD recommendations (pp. 49-56)</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Launched the Tsubasa and Judan-kai Joint Research Society*</li> <li>Held briefings about our bank (four times for individual customers, twice for institutional investors)</li> <li>Increased level of detail of transition risks for the 1.5°C scenario under the TCFD recommendations</li> <li>Calculated financed emissions and improved data quality score</li> <li>*A research society formed by the Tsubasa Alliance of regional banks across the country and the member banks of the Judan-kai, a framework for the shared use of the core systems developed by The Hachijuni Bank, for the purpose of researching systems, cyber security, and increased efficiency of operations such as branch management.</li> </ul>	

# **Our Value Creation Process**

**Management Philosophy** 

**External Environment** 

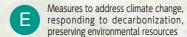
Contribute to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles.

Aging and declining population Aging of business owners Climate change

\*The sound banking principles to which we are committed are financial stability, profitability based on appropriate risk management, and sustainability through ESG management.

Prolonged low interest rates

**Material Issues** 





Creating new industries, promoting key industries, responding population / depopulation, promoting digitalization, promoting developing human resources

to low birthrate / aging diversity and inclusion,



Strengthening data security, enriching information disclosure, ensuring compliance

### **Outcomes**

Value We Create

Bringing vitality and qualitative abundance to regional economies and communities

 $\sim$ Addressing the aging and declining population $\sim$ 

### **Inputs**

Resources used for business

#### External environment capital

#### Social relationship capital

- Abundant social and economic capital of Nagano Prefecture
- Manufacturing techniques handed down from past generations
- -Rich cultural and tourism resources
- Long healthy life expectancy and high rate of elderly employment

#### Natural capital

 Abundant natural environment of Nagano Prefecture
 Numerous nature parks, etc.

### Internal environment capital

### Physical capital

- Branch network covering all of Nagano Prefecture
- Numerous locations outside prefecture (Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Singapore, etc.)

### Human capital

- Human resources with knowledge and experience that contributes to resolving issues of regional society
- Securities investment team with a wide range of expertise
- Human resources with digital technology skills who can effectively utilize big data and AI, etc.
- Human resources at subsidiaries not involved in financial services

#### Intellectual capital

- In-house system development skills and digital knowledge
- Knowledge of leading environmental initiatives and green energy
- Securities investment expertise

#### Financial capital

- Stable procurement of funds

   8.4676 trillion yen in deposits
- High risk resilience
- -20.74% capital adequacy ratio
- High creditworthiness -S&P: A-, R&I: A+, JCR: AA

### **Business Activities**



# Specific Solutions (Outputs)

Services provided through business activities; results of internal efforts



- Digitalizing and increasing efficiency of operations
- Using digital technology to develop products and increase convenience



- Using AI for credit and loan management
- Enriching solutions and digital channels



- Active investment and business support for creating highly livable communities and promoting culture and tourism
- Expanding environment-related business



## Regional development business

- Expanding investment, lending, and business support for growing regions; supporting revitalization of all regions
- Enhancing sustainable finance and green energy business

- Corporatio
- Effectively utilizing one of the largest sustainability funds operated by a regional banking group
- Enhancing corporate customer solutions
- Expanding areas where we provide services



# Corporate customer business

- Expanding sustainability fund portfolio companies (support for startups, business successions, business revitalization, etc.)
- Enhancing structured finance
- Expanding fee-generating businesses by strengthening consulting services (support for business successions, M&A, business referrals, overseas expansion, etc.)
- Further developing and leveraging collective strengths of the group

# ndividuals

- Responding to wide range of financial needs
- Increasing customer loyalty

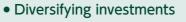


### Individual customer business

- Enhancing total consulting services for asset management, insurance, inheritance, trusts, etc.
- Expanding lifestyle support business for elderly customers

# Markets

Effectively utilizing unrealized gains





# Market investment business

- Achieving long-term returns from stock portfolio
- Investing through diverse methods including alternative and derivative investments and marketable loans



- Developing human resources to create value (Loaning employees to consulting firms, business firms, banks, etc.; collaborating with external specialists)
- Firmly establishing multiple-track personnel system
- Expanding opportunities for women and young employees to contribute and grow



# Organizations, people, and governance

- Increase human resources with specialist and management skills to contribute to resolving issues of regional communities
- Improve organizational strength by achieving diversity and inclusion

# Regional communities and customers

- Vitalizing regional economies
- Increasing per-person GDP and assets of Nagano residents
- Achieving growth for key companies in region, developing new companies
- Decarbonization
- Becoming a leading prefecture in green energy using the region's natural environment
- Biodiversity
- Preserving the natural environment and passing it on to future generations
- Developing the region's cultural and tourism resources and passing them on to future generations

### **Shareholders**

- Further increasing corporate value
   Enhancing ROE and PBR
- -Effectively using high capital adequacy ratio
- Utilization in growth areas
- •Maintaining capital adequacy to continue supporting regional economies
- Enhancing shareholder returns by means such as stable dividends

### **Employees**

- Increasing satisfaction by providing diverse opportunities to contribute and grow
- Providing pay raises based on increases in corporate value



Aerial panorama of Shiodadaira

# Value Creation Framework

# Solutions for the Region

- Expanding investment, lending, and business support for growing regions; supporting revitalization of all regions
- Enhancing sustainable finance and green energy business



Bringing vitality and to regional economies Addressing the aging

qualitative abundance and communities and declining population

Taking measures respecting Enhancing childand social

to address poverty, human rights raising environment welfare

Vitalizing economies and

regional communities

**Increasing regional** 

population

# **Solutions for Markets**

- Achieving long-term returns from stock portfolio
- Investing through diverse methods including alternative and derivative investments and marketable loans



Sustainable growth of companies

**Expanding employment Increasing income** 

# **Solutions for Corporate Customers**

- Expanding sustainability fund portfolio companies
- Enhancing structured finance
- Strengthening consulting services
- Further developing and leveraging collective strengths of the group

Creating highly-livable communities
Developing and passing down abundant
natural and tourism resources

Achieving lifestyles of qualitative abundance



# **Solutions for Individual Customers**

- Enhancing total consulting services for asset management, insurance, inheritance, trusts, etc.
- Expanding lifestyle support business for elderly customers

# Stakeholder Engagement





# **Regional Communities and Customers**

### **Customer Satisfaction Survey**

Under our policy on measures for customer-first operations for fiscal year 2023, we conducted customer satisfaction surveys of some of the customers who used our financial services in order to ask them about their level of satisfaction with the customer service and explanations provided by our employees and to determine our net promoter score (NPS).

\*NPS is a metric that quantitatively evaluates the amount of customers with a strong interest in a brand or product who would recommend it to others.

### **Survey Results**

Satisfaction level (out of 5)				NPS			
Knowledgeable	Knowledgeable Understood requests Offered solutions to needs Trustworthy Communicated well Easy to understand Explained costs						
4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	10.1

• Some customers responded that they felt they could trust and ask questions to our employees because they gave clear explanations, but other customers said that they wished for regular follow-up or meetings.

Customer satisfaction in regard to how trustworthy customers felt staff were was high, scoring 4.4 out of 5, but the score for how staff explained costs was relatively low, so we will work to further improve that area. Additionally, we will undertake efforts to increase our NPS by enhancing our systems, such as by expanding follow-up communications by the Customer Contact Team.

Moving forward, we will periodically conduct customer satisfaction surveys to analyze satisfaction and NPS so that we can provide commercial services that satisfy our customers.

### **Cooperation with the National and Local Governments**

### Main Achievements in FY2023

- Chosen as a business indirectly supporting the Japanese government Cabinet Office's pioneering human resources matching program
- Cooperated with Nagano Public Corporation of Forestry to support customer decarbonization efforts and promote forest development in Nagano Prefecture
- Selected together with Ueda City and other companies as a "Leading Region in Decarbonization" by the Ministry of the Environment

We believe that in order to solve problems on large scales such as throughout our regional communities, it is essential to cooperate with the many people who share our goals. We are working to resolve the issues faced by our communities by cooperating closely with the national government and multiple local governments both in and outside of Nagano Prefecture.



In order to ensure sound and transparent management and obtain the trust of our shareholders and investors, we will disclose all appropriate information in a timely manner and work to promote constructive dialogue, in addition to which we will aim to achieve shareholder returns that provide greater satisfaction to our shareholders.



(This disclosure document has been disclosed after being reviewed by our bank, including our management team, in accordance with our Information Disclosure Policy.)

### Managing Insider Information

We have established internal rules to prevent insider trading and have developed appropriate information management systems.

### Dialogue with Shareholders and Investors

The President and the finance officer are leading our efforts to expand dialogue with shareholders and investors.

### Internal Systems for Promoting Constructive Dialogue

The Planning and Coordination Department is responsible for investor relations, and as the liaison office for dialogue, it cooperates with related departments to provide explanations to shareholders and investors.

### Initiatives to Expand Methods for Dialogue

In addition to legally required information disclosure, we regularly hold briefings for our shareholders and investors.

### **Utilizing Shareholder and Investor Feedback**

The opinions we receive through constructive dialogue with shareholders and investors are reported to our management team and used to enhance the management of our bank.

#### **FY2023 Investor Relations Activities**

Briefings for institutional investors	2 times (May and November; in Tokyo)	
Private meetings with institutional investors	26 times (including overseas investors)	
Briefings for individual investors	4 times (at four locations in Nagano Prefecture)	

### **Shareholder Returns**

We are currently conducting a stock buyback of up to ten billion yen or nine million shares. The annual dividend amount for fiscal year 2024 is planned to be 26 yen, our highest ever.



# 16 20 24 26

FY2021 FY2022 FY2023 FY2024

Annual dividends per share (yen)

# Employees

We will strengthen investment in human capital as a source of value creation, in addition to which we will further the growth and improve the satisfaction of each employee by supporting their self-fulfillment through independent career development and promoting a workplace environment where diverse human resources can make the best use of their unique skills.

### **Branch Visits by President**

The President visits branches in order to engage in direct dialogue with employees. Since fiscal year 2022, he has visited a total of 61 branches and uses those visits as opportunities to further promote understanding of our management strategies and hear opinions directly from employees.

### Introduction of Employee Engagement Surveys

We began measuring the engagement of all employees, including those working part time, in fiscal year 2023. For details, please see "Increasing Engagement" on page 65.



# Challenges Undertaken by Our Group's Feature Sustainability Business

We recognize that working to resolve the issues of customers and regional communities is essential to the sustainable development of our bank. We value that mindset above all else as it has been passed down over the 93 years since our bank's founding under our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles.

We will continue using our knowledge and expertise to serve our customers in the region.

Challenge

Strengthen cooperation between head office and branches Drastically increase communication with customers

# **New Sales Framework**

In fiscal year 2023, we established a framework under which the head office and branches cooperate to resolve customer issues through both in-person and remote sales in order to respond to the increasing diversification and sophistication of customer needs and achieve the best outcomes for customers.

Point 1 Strengthening In-Person Sales **Enhancing Branch Support Framework** 

### **Branch Support Framework**



### Operational flow chart



#### Strengthening Remote Sales Point 2

Cooperation between Customer Contact Team, Al Promotion Team, and Marketing Team

The Customer Contact Team focuses solely on remote sales and is cooperating with the AI Promotion Team and Marketing Team, which analyze and use the big data held by our bank, to determine the best method and timing for serving each customer through big data analysis, thereby increasing opportunities to have contact with customers.

Use our expertise to become a leader in sourcing and providing DX support within the region

# **IT and DX Support**

We have 63 employees who have earned the IT coordinator certification promoted by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry. That number is one of the largest among regional banks, and we have assigned those employees mainly to our branches. We are focusing efforts on increasing the number of IT coordinators at our branches in order to not only provide solutions such as software but also discover needs and offer advice specific to each client company from the perspectives of both management and IT.

### **Achievements**

- Participated as an affiliate organization in the FY2023 bootcamp on data utilization for small and medium businesses run by the Kanto Bureau of Economy, Trade and Industry and assisted in a DX promotion support project for two companies in Naganó Prefecture
- Merged with and absorbed Hachijuni System Development Co., Ltd. on October 1, 2023 and assigned its IT consulting personnel to the Business Promotion Department
- Chosen as a business indirectly supporting the Japanese government Cabinet Office's FY2023 regional digitalization support promotion project

Case Study Support DX with Involvement of Partner Organizations and Companies Receiving Assistance **Regional DX Promotion Support Project** 

#### **Project Summary**

The Nagano Prefecture IT Coordinator Association (ITC Nagano) oversees the project and provides support. Our bank is part of a support community formed together with the Nagano Industrial and Commercial Encouragement Organization, the Nagano Employer's Association, and the Nagano Prefecture Information Service Association that provides support for regional companies to achieve DX by means such as offering referrals to IT vendors and assisting in analyzing issues and formulating strategies.

### Chosen as a Model Company in "DX Selection 2024" Awards (Yamasa Co., Ltd.)

A support community uniting regional businesses, governments, academic institutions, and banks worked to provide DX support to Yamasa Co., Ltd. (located in Matsumoto City, Nagano). Yamasa aimed to increase corporate value by bringing DX to existing operations in order to increase efficiency and visualize issues and information, and this project provided Yamasa with support on ten occasions, addressing topics such as considering DX strategies, establishing target values, and considering frameworks. Our employees provided support based on our perspective as a financial institution.



Source: "Bridge" (IT Coordinator Association publication), Vol. 35, 2H 2023

As a result, Yamasa obtained DX certification and was chosen as a model company in the "DX Selection 2024" awards by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, becoming a model of DX promotion for other companies in the region to follow.

### Beginning DX Support through Regional Cooperation (Nagano Tectron Co., Ltd.)

Nagano Tectron Co., Ltd. is a manufacturer of computer input devices and display panels headquartered in Nagano City that faced significant issues in regard to sharing information internally and implementing security measures. It made a request to ITC Nagano through us as its main bank to participate in a corporate cybersecurity program, following which a project was established to resolve the company's issues. Through the DX support offered by the project, Nagano Tectron successfully obtained DX certification.



Source: "Bridge" (IT Coordinator Association publication), Vol. 34, 1H 2023

Challenge Utilize our sustainability expertise to achieve regional vitality and decarbonization

# **Sustainability Support**

We received the highest rank of A in the 2023 rating by the CDP, a global leader in ESG evaluations, becoming the first bank in Japan to do so. We aim to utilize our sustainability expertise to enhance our sustainability business for bringing vitality to the region and preserving the natural environment.

Case Study /

Contributing to Regional Vitality through Investment

# Efforts through Hachijuni Sustainability Fund No. 1

We established a sustainability fund through joint financial contributions with Hachijuni Investment Co., Ltd., our subsidiary engaged solely in the investment business. The fund provides support to companies facing business succession issues such as having no successors, companies with excessive debt or other poor performance, companies working to create new businesses or technologies, and companies taking initiatives in the renewable energy business or decarbonization.

### Hachijuni Sustainability No. 1 Investment Limited Partnership



Hachijuni Sustainability Fund No. 1

Stock investment. purchasing bonds and credits Regional companies Management support

# FY2023 results (in Nagano Prefecture)

# Regional vitalization

4 investments: 228 million ven

2 investments: 300 million yen

### Portfolio company examples

### Company A

This company operates a mountain lodge in Japan's Northern Alps. The lodge was no longer being used, but the company restored an abandoned road and reopened the lodge. This is expected to lead to an increase in hikers resulting in greater bus and taxi use and increased income for Omachi City at the base of the mountains.

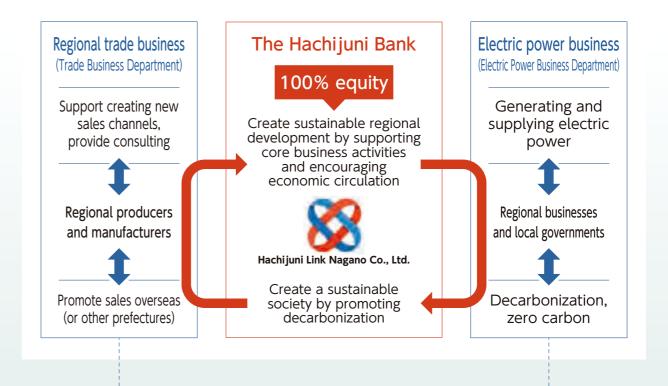
#### Company B

Founded by people from Shinshu University, this startup company is working to develop CAR T-cell therapy, a new cancer treatment using genetically modified T cells. While being located in Nagano Prefecture, the company aims to deliver an effective treatment to patients not only in Japan but throughout the world.

Challenge Take the opportunity of new business domains permitted under the amended Banking Act to expand into non-financial business

# Hachijuni Link Nagano

When considering new businesses to take advantage of our approach of combining finance, nonfinance, and relationships, we focused on three of our strengths: the trust we have earned from our customers, our customer network, and our financial base. In October 2022, we established a subsidiary to engage in the regional trade and electric power businesses, in which we can make maximum use of these strengths that cannot be easily imitated by other banks.



### Regional trade business

In this business, we will focus on overseas sales channels. The domestic market will shrink due to the declining population, but exporting to overseas markets is difficult with limited resources because they are completely different from the domestic market in terms of language, payment methods, logistics, information, and customer service, so we will support exports in cooperation with our bank's international departments and overseas locations (one branch, two representative offices) as well as partners such as public agencies. We aim to provide support to at least 500 companies over the next five years.

### **Electric power business**

This business will supply the green energy generated by our renewable energy generation facilities to regional companies and local governments through various supply methods such as on-site and off-site power purchase agreements. The construction and management of facilities will be contracted out mainly to businesses located in Nagano Prefecture. By ensuring a supply of renewable energy, we aim to develop the environment for procuring green energy within the prefecture and contribute to regional revitalization by attracting companies.

Case Study /

Using Overseas Locations to Globally Expand Sales Channels Regional Trade Business: Supporting the Export of Regional Products

By utilizing our bank's network in Japan and overseas and through collaboration with external businesses, the regional trade business contributes to increasing sales of regional products mainly from Nagano Prefecture by providing a full range of services, including handling export negotiation's and applications and creating sales channels.

### **Exported Product Examples**

Sake

Sake was our most exported regional product in fiscal year 2023. Since August 2023, we have continually exported sake from six breweries in Nagano Prefecture to Hong Kong, Singapore, and the U.S. Moving forward, we will work to grow existing transactions and expand the areas to which we export.

Produce In 2023, we succeeded in exporting grapes, apples, peaches, strawberries, and Ichidagaki persimmons. Japanese produce is known for its freshness and sweetness and is popular as a gift particularly in Hong Kong, and most of the produce we exported was quickly sold out.

We will also focus efforts on promotion to further increase transactions.



Food Japan 2023 fair in Singapore

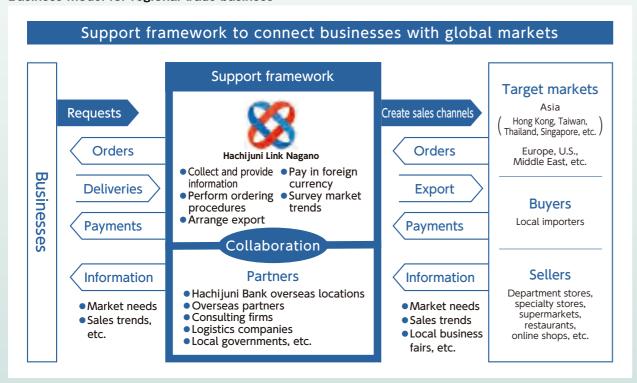
### FY2023 Achievements

Participated in:	8 overseas exhibitions
Jointly participated in overseas exhibitions with and supported negotiations for:	11 customers in Nagano
New export agreement for:	26 businesses (including 14 that were exporting for the first time)

### Breakdown of Businesses with New Export Agreements

Produce	8
Alcohol	10
Processed foods	8

### Business model for regional trade business



# Case Study

Hachijuni Link Nagano Begins Supplying Power

### Electric Power Business: Misuzu PPA Project

In February 2024, Hachijuni Link Nagano began its first electric power project when it started supplying power to Misuzu Corporation Co., Ltd., a company located in Nagano City that produces and sells products such as freeze-dried tofu and seasoned fried tofu, under an on-site power purchase agreement (PPA).

An on-site PPA is an arrangement in which the power supplier installs solar panels on the premises of the customer to supply them with green energy. On-site PPAs are a method of obtaining renewable energy that have recently gained attention as the customer only pays for the amount of green energy they use with no initial investment or maintenance costs required, while still achieving a reduction in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

Misuzu Corporation set a goal of achieving zero CO2 emissions from the power consumed by its factory in Omachi City built in 2021, and it had considered installing solar panels on the roof of the factory either independently or through an on-site PPA.

There were two deciding factors due to which it chose to enter into an on-site PPA arrangement with Hachijuni Link Nagano: our proposals that maximized the reduction in CO2 emissions, and its trust in The Hachijuni Bank Group.

Our on-site PPA with Misuzu provides approximately 30% of the power used by the factory, and we anticipate a reduction in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions of approximately 550 tons annually.

The power generation system has been working smoothly since it was started up, and our next project with Misuzu is already underway.

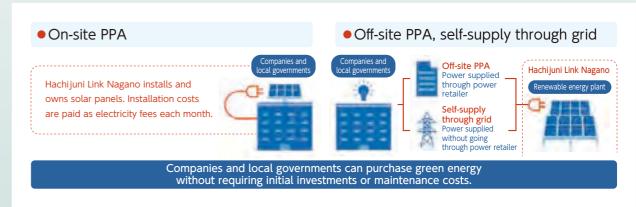
Because PPAs are a relatively new approach with few examples within Nagano Prefecture, this project has led to many inquiries from other companies and local governments.

We will continue our efforts to contribute to regional decarbonization and expand the region's circular economy through the production and consumption of green energy within the region.



Misuzu Corporation factor

### Business model for electric power business



# Progress of Medium-Term Management Vision 2021

Customer needs are becoming increasingly sophisticated and diverse due to changes in the structure of society and industry. Viewing these changes as an opportunity, we formulated our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021 to set out our goals in order to transition from focusing our sales activities on financial intermediary services to focusing on meeting the needs of customers and the demands of society.

We will work to satisfy customer needs by enhancing our financial services and expanding our non-financial services.

# Medium-Term Management Vision 2021

# Supporting Our Customers and Regions through the Combination of Finance, Non-finance, and Relationships

### Background to the Formulation of Our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021

----- Why We Chose to Combine Finance, Non-finance, and Relationships

Our desire is to be the first choice of the customers and regional communities we serve as an essential partner.

We will use the relationships we have built with our customers over many years to provide services that truly satisfy their financial and non-financial needs.

# Progress to Date (FY2021 to FY2023)

	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Net income attributable to owners of parent	<b>26.6</b> billion yen	<b>24.1</b> billion yen	<b>37.0</b> billion yen
Ratio of consolidated to non-consolidated net income	1.190	1.118	1.364
ROE (based on consolidated net income)	2.9%	2.6%	<b>3.7</b> %

# **Medium-Term Management Targets**

Annual dividend target	For each fiscal year from FY2023 to FY2025  20 yen or more per share
Greenhouse gas (CO <sub>2</sub> ) emissions	FY2030: 60% reduction compared to FY2013 (Achieved) FY2023: Net zero (Achieved)

Following our business merger with The Nagano Bank, we are now preparing for full integration on January 1, 2026. Before the integration, negative synergies relating to costs will initially outweigh positive synergies due to factors such as an increase in costs for integrating systems, but we anticipate increasing gains from overall synergies after the full integration from fiscal year 2026, when topline synergies and positive cost synergies will begin to fully take effect. Due to this, we revised our medium-term management target for dividends in August 2023 to communicate to shareholders our policy of maintaining our highest-ever level of dividends.

#### Progress in FY2023 Key strategies Summary of efforts ◆ Sustainable finance provided: 674.2 ◆ Actively support Supported the resolution of customers' billion yen (334.1 billion in environmental management issues through sustainable finance customer efforts to resolve environmental Provided management support via capital aid and social issues through and comprehensive consulting services through ◆ Greenhouse gas (CO₂) emissions: Theme 1 sustainable finance 83.7% reduction compared to FY2013 our investment subsidiary for business Support customers by successions, business revitalization, and efforts to ◆ Maintained net zero scope 1 and 2 providing capital funds and support revitalization of entire region, including as the Core of consulting services through sightseeing areas, which is a regional issue ◆ Employees who have obtained our investment subsidiary ◆ Took measures for net zero greenhouse gas Our Business sustainability certifications or taken Promote the spread of emissions by our bank; worked to generate and correspondence courses: 1,912 green energy that supply green energy in cooperation with external utilizes the abundant partners to promote local production and consumption (circulation within region) of power natural environment ◆ Enhance long-term, ♦ Helped customers build assets by Applications for new NISA Plan: 4 500: Result: 7 056 diversified investments proposing investments using new NISA (157% compared to plan) using new NISA ♦ Helped customers build assets by making ◆Strengthen asset proposals on portfolio composition from Additional investments made Plan: 250 million ven; Result: 550 million ven management proposals a long-term perspective based on the Theme 2 stage of life of the customer by reviewing portfolios (220% compared to plan) ◆ Established Asset Succession Team dedicated ◆ Revenue from inheritance and trust services Improve asset succession Strengthening Plan: 10 million ven; Result: 10.002 million yen consulting services to providing advice on trusts and inheritance the Lifestyle (100% compared to plan) ◆ Promote home loans ◆ Due to closing of Nagano Bank Loan Plaza, ◆ Assignment of Nagano Bank home loan specialists together with Nagano accepted temporary assignment of Nagano Bank **Support Business** Bank: promote online home loan specialists, and took measures to Seven employees accepted at three locations applications for home loans address issue of home construction companies ◆ Lifestyle support business applications Expand non-financial with which both banks have dealings Plan: 2,100; Result: 2,094 services offered by Resolved common problems of customers by ◆ Lifestyle support business partner companies lifestyle support business adding services for which there are significant needs New partners: 18 (53 total) Conduct high value-◆ Increased number of staff on Branch Plan: 3.648 billion ven: Result: 3.427 added sales activities Support Team by responding to ◆ Improved discernment and consulting skills of billion ven (94% compared to plan) increasingly diverse branch employees through joint branch visits New business referral contracts and sophisticated and seminars with Branch Support Team Plan: 610: Result: 889 (146% compared to plan) ■Theme 3 customer needs and ◆ Merged with and absorbed Hachijuni System ◆ Hachijuni Online Business Loans provided providing support Development Co., Ltd. in October 2023 and Plan: 630; Result: 617 (98% compared to plan) Providing Improve discernment assigned its IT consulting personnel to the ◆ Branch Support Team achievements and consulting skills of Comprehensive Business Promotion Department: provided Consulting provided for: 316 projects branch employees in full range of services for IT-related requests Financial • Subsidy support for: 101 customers cooperation with the ♦ Began offering overseas business consulting Branch Support Team Services and New IT consulting contracts: 12 services from July 2023 to meet needs of Enhance communication. customers seeking to expand overseas: Capabilities Customer Contact Team achievements with customers who want supported local regulation and market research • New loan contracts: 119 to conduct transactions and creation of income and expenditure plans Consulting projects and other projects ◆ Established Customer Contact Team to passed on to branches: 138 actively approach customers who prefer to conduct transactions remotely Create added value through Used AI and our large amount of transaction data Achievements of sales activities using improved operational efficiency spanning many years to enhance our marketing data science and AI and service development using and risk management, increase the convenience Fully online credit-card loans (balance as of digital technology, data, and Al of services, and provide new experience value end of FY2023): Increase of 7.6% year-on-year Organization-wide digitalization Promoted the digitalization of procedures ◆ Digital tools and services introduced Theme 4 of various procedures and · Since announcement of Medium-Term operations and through working ♦ In addition to basic training and individual specialized training for specific fields through Management Vision 2021: 61 tools / Digital Reforms to style reforms using digital tools services (progress rate: 79.2%) Operations and ◆ Human resource development e-learning and correspondence courses, created ◆ Basic training on IT and data literacy for all employees on digital special assignments for employees to work with Organizations • Training completed by all employees in technology, data, and Al outside organizations to develop specialized skills FY2022-2023 ◆ Work to achieve open ◆ Aimed to create new services and businesses New services and businesses co-created with innovation through cothat customers will want to use, and worked regional customers and outside corporations creation with communities to achieve innovation without being and outside corporations restricted by ordinary roles of a regional bank One service commenced Develop a diverse set of career ◆ Introduced a multiple-track career ◆ Employees choosing diverse career tracks development system in July 2022 to tracks in order to increase Head office staff track: 132 employee expertise to respond develop human resources with a high level (increase of 126 year-on-year) to customer needs and changes of expertise who can respond to increasingly • Professional track: 6 Theme 5 sonhisticated and diverse customer needs in the external environment (increase of 4 year-on-year) Support self-fulfillment and changes in the environment Personnel ◆ Employees receiving career management based on each employee's Supported independent employee career training or career counseling: 746 **System Reforms** aptitude and values to development to establish a workplace (including repeat participants) create an environment environment where each employee can to Support ◆ Total training hours: 94,521 use their strengths and characteristics to where employees can put Growth and their skills to maximum use put their skills to maximum use ◆ Total training costs: Approx. 220 million yen Satisfaction Fairly and appropriately ◆ Revised evaluation system and ◆ Total engagement score: 3.88 evaluate each employee's promoted flexible working styles to Positive response rate: 73.9% work in their role regardless of fairly and appropriately evaluate each ◆ Ratio of experienced hires in management employee and assign qualified personnel to suitable positions personnel to suitable positions

Sustainability as the Core of Our Business

Goal

Support the Sustainable Development of the Region

# **Group Strengths to Leverage in This Area**

Through our leading market share and presence in Nagano Prefecture, The Hachijuni Bank Group is deeply familiar with the characteristics of the region and offers a wide range of solutions using our relationships with customers built over many years. Based on the enterprising spirit passed down to us from previous generations, we will contribute to achieving sustainability for regional communities and customers by utilizing the human and intellectual capital developed through our pioneering efforts to resolve environmental and other issues.

### **Our Mindset and Current Issues**

Although Nagano Prefecture faces the same challenges as other regions in regard to the aging and declining population, we recognize the potential to resolve these issues through Nagano's geographic advantage in being located near major cities, its abundant natural environment and sightseeing resources that attract people to the prefecture, and its natural and social capital such as its excellent living environment. Our group's mission is for each of our employees to consider how to use these resources to promote the sustainable development of regional communities and take action to create regional vitality, and we must urgently work to further develop diverse human resources with specialized skills who can accomplish that mission.

### **Basic Strategies to Achieve Goals**

- Actively support customer efforts to resolve environmental and social issues through sustainable finance
- Support customers by providing capital funds and consulting services through our investment subsidiary
- ◆ Promote the spread of green energy that utilizes the abundant natural environment

### FY2023 Results

	Plan	Progress
Sustainable finance targets	Total provided from FY2021-2030:  1.5 trillion yen (including 1 trillion yen in environmental field)	FY2021–2023 results: <b>674.2</b> billion yen (including 334.1 billion yen in environmental field)
Greenhouse gas (CO <sub>2</sub> ) emission targets	FY2030: <b>60</b> % reduction compared to FY2013	FY2023: <b>83.7</b> % reduction compared to FY2013 (target achieved)
Employees who have obtained sustainability certifications or taken correspondence courses	FY2021-2024 total: <b>2,000</b>	Results for FY2021-2023: <b>1,912</b>

# Roadmap to 2025 (FY2024 plan)

- ◆ Enhance dialogue with customers and upgrade support for resolving issues to achieve sustainability of regional communities
- ◆ Increase number of staff with specialized skills who can achieve resolutions to customer issues
- ◆ Cooperate with customers to protect biodiversity and respond to climate change

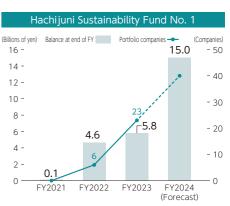
### **Main Efforts**

# Example 1

# Resolving Issues of Customers and Regional Communities through One of the Largest Funds of a Regional Banking Group

Sustainable finance contributes to achieving a sustainable society. As one way of providing sustainable finance, we established the Hachijuni Sustainability Fund No. 1 through joint financial contributions with Hachijuni Investment Co., Ltd., our subsidiary engaged solely in the investment business. The total fund amount is 30 billion yen, making it one of the largest sustainability funds operated by a regional banking group.

Through this fund, we provide financial support to customers such as those facing business succession issues, those working to create new businesses or technologies, and those engaged in businesses contributing to regional vitality such as by creating jobs or bringing activity to the region.



Business Foundations That Support Value Creation

# Example 2

# Developing Human Resources to Achieve Sustainability Beyond Ordinary Level of Banks

We aim to be the first choice of regional communities and customers so that we can resolve their increasingly diverse issues, and to achieve that, we believe it is necessary to further develop diverse human resources with specialized skills.

We are focusing our efforts on developing employee knowledge and expertise that cannot be obtained only working within our bank by encouraging employees to earn specialist qualifications, such as IT coordinator and carbon accounting advisor certification, in areas that differ from ordinary banking operations and by steadily assigning employees to overseas banks, consulting firms, general business firms, and the national and local governments.



# **Dialogue** Using My Experience on the Frontline of Overseas Business to Bring Regional Products to Foreign Markets

As the Japanese market is shrinking due to the aging and declining population, customers strongly desire to break into overseas markets. Using our bank's open application program, I transferred from a domestic branch to a special assignment at Kasikorn Bank in Thailand, where I worked to support Japanese companies in expanding to the Southeast Asia market and creating sales channels. I experienced the frontline of overseas business, where I needed to learn about new regulations and business practices and improve my

presentation skills to be more precise and persuasive than what is normally expected in Japan.

I am currently working to expand overseas sales channels for regional products in the Trade Business Department of Hachijuni Link Nagano. I take pleasure in working together with customers to overcome obstacles such as language barriers, logistics issues, and regulations specific to foreign trade. I will keep giving my best with a determination to help develop outstanding products of our region into global brands.



Hachijuni Link Nagano Co., Ltd. **Yuki lida** 

Strengthening the Lifestyle Support Business

Goal

Support Asset Building to Achieve Abundant Lifestyles for Customers of Many Generations

# **Group Strengths to Leverage in This Area**

In line with our policy of customer-first operations, we will aim to achieve each customer's unique goals based on their life stage and financial status. For in-person sales, we will take time to build relationships with customers and conduct solutions-focused sales efforts, while in remote sales, we will aim to expand business and maintain transactions by ensuring communication with a greater number of customers using AI and data.

### Our Mindset and Current Issues

The start of the new NISA program and the government plan to double asset income for Japanese households has generated greater interest among customers in building assets, which we see as an opportunity to shift towards a business model that produces revenue on an ongoing basis. It is necessary to create a suitable way for customers to consult with us to address this increased interest, and we must also respond to diversifying needs, such as an increase in non-financial concerns regarding housing and lifestyles due to the aging population and decrease in three-generation households. Additionally, we must provide a wider range of more convenient services that make appropriate use of in-person and remote options, and it is necessary to transform bank branches into places where customers can interact with bank staff instead of places where they merely carry out transactions.

### **Basic Strategies to Achieve Goals**

- ◆ Strengthen asset management proposals by reviewing portfolios
- Enhance long-term, diversified investments using new NISA
- ◆ Improve asset succession consulting services
- ◆ Promote home loans together with Nagano Bank; promote online applications for home loans
- ◆ Expand non-financial services offered by lifestyle support business

### FY2023 Results

	Plan	Results	
Applications for new NISA	H2 FY2023: <b>4,500</b>	н2 ғү2023: <b>7,056</b>	
Additional investments made	FY2023: <b>250</b> million yen	FY2023: <b>550</b> million yen	
Lifestyle support business applications	FY2023: <b>2,100</b>	FY2023: <b>2,094</b>	



# Roadmap to 2025 (FY2024 plan)

- ◆ Strengthen communication with customers by expanding the functions of the Customer Contact Team, our remote sales department, and diversifying the methods it uses to approach customers
- ◆ Provide comprehensive asset management proposals and asset succession consulting services through proposals on portfolio composition and proposals of possible resolutions to issues
- ◆ Enhance proposals for building assets through long-term, diversified investments using new NISA; enhance efforts to contribute to financial literacy
- ◆ Reform revenue structure by doubling the balance of investment trusts in accordance with the government plan to double asset income for Japanese households

### **Main Efforts**

## Example 1

# Online Consultations by the Customer Contact Team

Due to increased interest in NISA and in order to ensure communication with working customers, the Customer Contact Team conducted its first online one-on-one consultations.

We set up 157 appointment slots for consultations, 152 of which were filled, mainly by working customers in their thirties to fifties and customers who cannot visit branches during weekday business hours. Through these meetings, we helped customers take the first step in building their assets by opening investment trust accounts or applying for NISA accounts or other



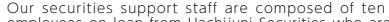
investments. All participants who responded to a survey after their consultation said that they were satisfied or mostly satisfied, and some customers commented that they wanted to have online consultations regarding insurance coverage, inheritance, and home loans.

# Example 2

# Creation of Asset Succession Team and Securities Support Staff

We established the Asset Succession Team as a department dedicated to promoting cooperation with branch employees and created securities support staff in order to meet the increasingly sophisticated and diverse needs of customers.

The Asset Succession Team consists of nine employees who handle requests from all of our operating areas and provide consulting services to customers referred from branches, such as elderly customers who are looking to pass down their assets or are interested in asset management that will ease their anxiety concerning dementia or other illnesses.



employees on loan from Hachijuni Securities who are assigned full-time to each of our operating areas, where they support customers in building their assets by making proposals on portfolio composition from a long-term perspective based on broad market trends.





# **Dialogue** Starting Online Applications for Home Loans

To increase customer convenience, we began accepting online applications for preapproval for home loans in January 2024, making it possible for customers to easily apply whenever and wherever they want. Each customer has a personal account page where they can confirm screening results and upload documents, which helps create an efficient application process for busy working people.

To make procedures easier, we also switched from paper to tablets for the reception forms that customers fill out when they visit a branch to complete the official loan application. In addition to making procedures more efficient, we will keep working to contribute to sustainability with a focus on the environment by promoting paperless procedures.



Business Planning Department, Product Development Promotion Group Arisa Koike

Providing Comprehensive Financial Services and Capabilities

Goal

Seek Out Potential Needs and Lead Customers to Solutions

# **Group Strengths to Leverage in This Area**

We will use the combined strength of The Hachijuni Bank Group and our partners to rapidly respond to increasingly diverse and sophisticated customers needs. The Branch Support Team, a dedicated support department established within our head office, will cooperate with branch staff to resolve customer issues through a wide range of consulting services and group functions. At the same time, we have established the Customer Contact Team, a remote sales department, to ensure communication with a greater number of customers.

### Our Mindset and Current Issues

As changes in the structure of society are accelerating due to post-pandemic trends as well as the progress of digitalization and efforts for decarbonization, all corporations are required to make adjustments to ensure their survival and growth. However, many companies do not know where to begin or how to identify their bottlenecks.

We must identify the issues facing customers, propose the optimal resolution method from among our broad range of services, and work with customers as a partner to contribute to their business.

### **Basic Strategies to Achieve Goals**

- Conduct high value-added sales activities by responding to increasingly diverse and sophisticated customer needs and providing support
- ◆ Improve discernment and consulting skills of branch employees in cooperation with the Branch Support Team
- Enhance points of contact with customers who want to conduct transactions remotely

### FY2023 Results

	Plan	Results
Consulting fees (Total fees for M&A, subsidy application support, private placement bonds, derivative investments, etc.)	FY2023: <b>3.648</b> billion yen	FY2023: <b>3.427</b> billion yen
Sustainability support projects	FY2023: <b>3,000</b>	FY2023: <b>8,276</b>
New business referral contracts	FY2023: <b>610</b>	FY2023: <b>889</b>



## Roadmap to 2025 (FY2024 plan)

- ◆ Increase consulting skills of sales staff by searching for consulting projects and resolving issues through support from the Branch Support Team
- ◆ Expand remote transactions through collaboration between the Customer Contact Team, Marketing Team, and AI Promotion Team
- ◆ Increase profitability through sales synergies with The Nagano Bank and high valueadded sales activities

### **Main Efforts**

# Example 1

# Enhancing Consulting Capabilities to Respond to Sophisticated Customer Needs through a Dedicated Team

Branch staff receive a diverse range of requests from customers every day. These requests are becoming more sophisticated each year, and there is an increasing number of cases where it is difficult for branch staff to respond to requests on their own. That is why we established a dedicated head office team to work with branches to quickly address customer issues such as subsidy applications, IT promotion, and management plan creation.



Business Foundations That Support Value Creation

We also began offering overseas business consulting

services from July 2023 and provide support for researching local regulations and markets and creating income and expenditure plans. Recently, the support provided by our employees assigned to Vietnam has been particularly well received as they provide information gained thanks to their actual presence in the country.

We will continue working closely with customers to support their needs.

# Example 2

# Drastically Increasing Contact with Customers through Efficient Sales Activities by Remote Sales Department

Customer needs are diversifying as more customers are preferring to speak to bank staff on the telephone rather than having staff visit their homes in person. To ensure that we can provide our services to all of our customers, we established the Customer Contact Team, which actively contacts customers in Nagano Prefecture by telephone.



The Customer Contact Team is staffed by both young and veteran employees and serves as an opportunity for human resource development as young employees gain

experience in responding to requests from many customers while veterans pass on their sales expertise.

The team will quickly respond to customer requests and resolve their issues both independently and in cooperation with branches.

# **Dialogue** Providing the Best Service to Be a Partner to All Customers

I belong to the Customer Contact Team and work to resolve the issues of our corporate customers over the phone. I am endeavoring to increase my skills through seminars and self-study to learn how to best respond to customers' issues. Unlike in-person sales, I always feel a certain difficulty in communicating with customers only as a voice on the phone, but when it's necessary to provide

follow-up in person, I cooperate with branch staff to quickly arrange a meeting for the customer.

Customers sometimes say that they are grateful I called because they haven't had time to visit a branch, which makes me feel that the support I provide to them is worthwhile.

I will keep working to deliver our bank's services to even more customers.



Customer Contact Team

Megumi Fujisawa

Medium-Term Management Vision 2021

Theme 4 Digital Reforms to Operations and Organizations

Goal

Contribute to Sustainable Development of Regional Communities Using Digital Technology and Data

# **Group Strengths to Leverage in This Area**

In addition to the trust built over many years with customers in the region, our group also has a large amount of accumulated data. We will make maximum use of this data and the newest digital technologies to continue providing new added value and contribute to resolving issues and achieving sustainable development for the region and customers.

### Our Mindset and Current Issues

The financial industry is undergoing unprecedented changes as it is seeing the entry of companies from other industries due to the rapid development and expansion of digital technology. Additionally, due to the diversification of values and an increase in choices for payment methods, it is no longer a given that customers will choose whichever bank is nearest to them. Our group will work to make digital reforms to its operations and organizations in order to respond to the changing needs of regional communities and customers, increase the convenience of our services, and support the resolution of customer issues by providing new experience value.

### Basic Strategies to Achieve Goals

- Create added value through improved operational efficiency and service development using digital technology, data, and AI
- Organization-wide digitalization of various procedures and operations and through working style reforms using digital tools
- Húman resource development for all employees on digital technology, data, and AI
- ◆ Work to achieve open innovation through co-creation with communities and outside corporations

### FY2023 Results

	Results and achievements		
Digital tools and services introduced	Of 77 tools and services planned under Medium-Term Management Vision 2021:	61 completed in total (progress rate: 79.2%) Introduction of remaining tools and services is in progress from FY2024	
Basic training on IT and data literacy	Training completed by al	ll employees in FY2022-2023	
Achievements of sales activities	Fully online credit-card loans		



# Roadmap to 2025 (FY2024 plan)

- ◆ Continue efforts to utilize data science and AI to transition to more efficient and effective marketing and sales styles
- ◆ Change to unassigned seating at head office; switch head office operations to paperless methods
- ◆ Conduct high-level specialized training to improve digital and AI skills of head office planning staff (approximately 100 employees) and improve customer DX support skills of branch staff in charge of corporate customers (approximately 60 employees)
- Achieve open innovation aimed at creating services and businesses that customers will choose to use

### **Main Efforts**

# Example 1

# Promote Digital Tools and Services to Increase Convenience for Customers and Create New Value

We have mostly completed the introduction of digital tools and services that we have been working on since announcing the Medium-Term Management Vision 2021. Through online applications for preapproval for home loans, our branch visit reservation system, and the Mikatano service series that helps streamline operations and support DX for corporate and sole proprietor customers, we will increase convenience and support the resolution of customer issues. Additionally, the increased efficiency of operations achieved through the use of digital tools and services will allow us to spend more time speaking with and offering solutions to customers to create new value.

# Example 2

# Human Resource Development Program to Achieve **Digital Reforms and Support Customers**

In order to achieve digital reforms to operations and organizations and provide customer DX support that increases corporate value, we believe that it is necessary for each employee of our group to develop a hands-on understanding of the fundamentals of digital technology, data, and AI and to obtain a high level of specialized knowledge and skills suited to their work.

By the end of fiscal year 2023, all employees of our bank completed basic training to develop IT and data literacy. In order to maintain and increase their literacy level, we will continue encouraging employees to pass various certifications and tests and will work to keep employee knowledge and skills up to date.

We will take initiatives for employees to develop a high level of specialized knowledge and skills suited to their work, including training for employees responsible for leading digital reforms, particularly head office planning staff, to improve business planning skills and creativity using digital technology and AI as well as training for branch staff in charge of corporate customers to improve customer DX support skills.



_				
	Certification or test name		Employees passed (As of March 2024)	
	IT Passport	302	553	+251
ı	IT Coordinator	35	63	+28
	Information Security Management	32	60	+28
ı	JDLA Deep Learning for General	19	43	+24

### Dialogue Using AI and Data to Reform Operations and **Become a Data-Driven Organization**

One mission of the Al Promotion Team of the Computer Systems Department is to implement operational reforms using AI technology and the large amount of data accumulated through our many years of transactions with customers.

We have created and tested many models to be used for outward-looking purposes, mainly marketing, as well as internally-focused models for predicting improper transactions between accounts, and we are working to improve and streamline operations using data science.

By accepting employees on loan from member

banks of the Judan-kai\* and growing together with them, the skills of both our bank and the member banks have improved, resulting in achievements such as the award we won at a data competition organized by the Financial Data Usage Promotion

Moving forward, we will continue promoting datadriven initiatives to contribute to the sustainable development of regional communities.

\*A project for the shared use of banking systems based on core systems developed by The Hachijuni Bank



Naoki Yamada

Medium-Term Management Vision 2021

Personnel System Reforms to Support Growth and Satisfaction

Goal

Support Growth and Satisfaction for Diverse Employees and Reform Personnel Systems to Encourage Thinking and Action

# **Group Strengths to Leverage in This Area**

Under our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles, each employee of our bank takes satisfaction from serving our regional communities and customers. Using this desire to serve as a strength of our group, we will contribute to the resolution of customer issues and the development of regional communities and aim to achieve growth and increased corporate value for our bank by developing human resources with a high level of expertise who can respond to changes in customer needs and the external environment and by supporting a diverse group of employees in making use of their skills.

### Our Mindset and Current Issues

In endeavoring to respond to the diversification of employee values and lifestyles and to develop human resources who can adapt to increasingly sophisticated and diverse customer needs and changes in the external environment, there are limits to one-size-fits-all human resource development systems, such as our previous single-track system, and to working styles that are based on the assumption that there are no time constraints. We will create an environment where a diverse group of employees can put their skills to maximum use by developing a varied set of career tracks, supporting employees in independently developing their careers and increasing their expertise, and promoting flexible working styles.

### **Basic Strategies to Achieve Goals**

- ◆ Develop a diverse set of career tracks in order to increase employee expertise to respond to customer needs and changes in the external environment
- Support self-fulfillment based on each employee's aptitude and values to create an environment where employees can put their skills to maximum use
- Fairly and appropriately evaluate each employee's work in their role regardless of seniority and assign qualified personnel to suitable positions

### FY2023 Results

	Progress		
Employees receiving career management training or career counseling	FY2023: <b>746</b> (including repeat par	ticipants; total of 2,079 from FY2021)	
Employees choosing diverse career tracks* *Multiple-track career development system introduced July 2022	Head office staff track As of end of FY2023: <b>132</b> (increase of 126 year-on-year)	Professional track As of end of FY2023: <b>6</b> (increase of 4 year-on-year)	
Total engagement* *Measured from FY2023	Score FY2023: <b>3.88</b>	Positive response rate FY2023: <b>73.9</b> %	

# Roadmap to 2025 (FY2024 plan)

- Continue supporting employees in independently developing their careers and increasing their expertise ◆ Evaluate engagement survey results and continue implementing measures to increase engagement (please see p. 65 for details)
- ◆ In preparation for integration with Nagano Bank, promote integration of personnel through joint training, acceptance of employees on loan, and open applications for employees from both banks
- ◆ Further promote flexible working styles such as working at satellite offices or from home

### **Main Efforts**

# Example 1

# Reforming Management Style to Utilize the Strengths and Characteristics of Each Employee

We are working to make reforms to our style of managing employees in order to create a workplace environment where each of our diverse group of employees is able to put their skills to maximum use.

In order to support independent skill and career development by employees, we redesigned our training system for managers to move away from the previous management style that focused on teaching and increase managers' skills in coaching that encourages employees to take initiative and in diversity management that utilizes employee strengths and characteristics.

Additionally, we have also set improving psychological safety in the workplace as a key medium-term theme for our personnel strategies to serve as a foundation for a working environment where employees can make use of their skills, and we are doing all we can to support increased growth and satisfaction for our employees by focusing efforts on developing managers who can achieve those goals.

Management that encourages employees to take initiative and utilizes their strengths and characteristics

• Increase skills in coaching and diversity management • Improve psychological safety in the workplace

- Redesign training system for managers
- Provide self-paced learning from Globis



- Management style focused on teaching
- Uniform management of employees

# Example 2

## Redesigning New Employee Development System to Foster Employees Who Can Offer Solutions That Exceed Customer Needs

In April 2023, we welcomed approximately 100 new employees to our bank.

As they are responsible for the bank's future, in addition to one year of learning about bank operations, they also underwent a 93-day new employee training course to learn about a wide range of topics including management strategies, finance, and other business skills in order to become employees who can offer solutions that exceed the increasingly diverse and sophisticated needs of our customers. After one year of training, they are now sales staff who visit our customers every day to resolve as many customer issues as possible.

# Redesigned development system

- Strengthen head office support for new employee development; significantly expand training • For one year, learn fundamentals of corporate /
- individual customer duties and necessary business skills for solutions-focused sales

# Previous development system

• Develop employees mainly through OJT in workplace • Training focuses mainly on bank operations

# **Dialogue** Focus on Increasing Engagement and Improving Skills to Become an Organization Where People Think and Act Independently

In June 2023, we announced our long-term personnel policy,\*1 which forms the core of our personnel strategies and sets out the philosophy and views on which we base our initiatives related to human resources.

The key characteristic of this policy is that each employee plays a central role, and the first goal set out in the policy is to achieve employee selffulfillment through independent career development. I believe that each employee considering what kind of working style will lead to their growth and satisfaction and receiving support for that from our personnel system will strengthen the relationship in which employees

and the organization understand each other and contribute to each other's growth. That is why we will also place emphasis on engagement.\*2 Our human resources initiatives will not remain static but will be updated moving forward to adapt to the times. Our department will continue supporting employees in developing a versatile range of skills in order to utilize their strengths and become an organization where people think and act independently.

- \*1: Please see p. 60 for details of the long-term personnel policy.
- \*2: Please see p. 65 for details on engagement initiatives.



Human Resources Department Planning and Welfare Group Savaka Seki

#### Introduction

lessages from

rces of Value

Value Creation

Business Foundations That Support Value Creation Corporate Data

# Responding to Climate Change: Initiatives for TCFD Recommendations

We endorsed the TCFD recommendations in March 2020 and have been working to take measures and provide disclosure in accordance with the recommendations since fiscal year 2021. We will implement the cycle of accurately identifying climate-related risks and opportunities and reflecting them in our business strategies in order to fulfill our social responsibility regarding climate change and the transition to a decarbonized society and increase our resilience as a corporation.

# > Governance

We have several internal organizations working towards sustainable management by discussing and deciding matters regarding climate-related risks and opportunities and how to respond to them. Please see p. 21 for details on these organizations.

# Major Matters Relating to Climate Change Addressed by Each Organization

Sustainability Council	Identification of risks and opportunities based on TCFD recommendations     Enrichment of sustainability disclosure
Sustainability Committee	<ul> <li>Initiatives based on results of scenario analysis of climate-related risks</li> <li>Initiatives based on TCFD recommendations</li> <li>Progress towards greenhouse gas emission reduction targets</li> <li>Progress of sustainable finance efforts</li> </ul>
Sustainability Working Group	Sharing and discussing the status of efforts by subcommittees to address FY2023 priority efforts  • Ensuring the achievement of the target of 1.5 trillion yen in total sustainable finance provided  • Enhancing TCFD scenario analysis, considering setting targets for category 15  • Our bank's reduction of greenhouse gas emissions  • Utilization of PaperLab  • Support for customer decarbonization  • Creation of carbon credits

# > Strategies

Every year, we conduct a scenario analysis, identify risks and opportunities through deliberation by the Sustainability Committee and Sustainability Council, and reflect those risks and opportunities in our strategies. We have identified two types of climate-related risks: transition risks, which are anticipated to arise in the process of transitioning to a decarbonized society, and physical risks, which pertain to physical damage that may occur due to natural disasters caused by climate change.

# Scenario Analysis

We recognize that while a wide range of industries will be impacted by climate change, the specific impacts and the extent and timing thereof will vary by industry. We have therefore selected key sectors based on risks and opportunities relating to industries considered to be susceptible to the effects of climate change and have conducted a scenario analysis based on 1.5°C and 4°C scenarios.

- 1.5°C scenario: A scenario in which the global average temperature in 2100 is kept to less than 1.5°C above preindustrial levels through measures to reduce climate change.
- 4°C scenario: A scenario in which carbon dioxide emissions due to dependence on fossil fuels continue as before.

### **Selecting Key Sectors**

Taking into account the transition risks and opportunities of each sector and the outstanding balance of loans we have made to customers in those sectors, we have selected energy and transportation (including automobiles and auto parts as well as trucking services) as key sectors.

### **Selection Process**

1	Performed mapping of TCFD high risk sectors and our bank's industry types
2	Qualitatively evaluated the transition risks and opportunities of TCFD high risk sectors
3	Selected sectors based on comprehensive judgment taking into account the above evaluation

### Results of Evaluation of Transition Risks and Opportunities

Sector		Transition risk score	Opportunity score
	Oil and gas	8	2
Energy	Coal	9	1
	Electric utilities	8	3
	Automobiles and auto parts		3
	Trucking services		
Transportation	Rail transportation	6	
Transportation	Sea transportation	0	2
	Passenger air transportation	-	
	Cargo air transportation		
	Metals and mining	4	
	Chemicals		
Materials and buildings	Building materials	5	2
ballali 165	Capital goods		
	Real estate management and development	3	
Agriculture, food, and forest products	Agriculture		
	Beverages		
	Processed foods and processed meat	5	2
	Paper and forest products		

	Transition risks
High	7-9
Medium 4-6	
Low	1–3
	Opportunities
High	Opportunities 3
High Medium	
	3

### Ratio of Our Loans by Carbon-related Asset Type to Our Total Loan Balance

Energy	Transportation	Materials and buildings	Agriculture, food, and forest products
1.88%	3.60%	20.87%	2.90%

### Initiatives for TCFD Recommendations

# Increased Level of Detail of Scenario Analysis

### **Transition Risks**

We performed a qualitative analysis of each key sector, following which we conducted a scenario analysis as follows.

- For the automobile and auto parts sector and the trucking services sector, calculated a financial forecast for each borrower based on scenarios including the effects of carbon taxes and electric vehicle usage rates, taking into account the results of a qualitative analysis
- For the energy sector, conducted a scenario analysis including the effects of carbon taxes, capital investment, and changes in sales mix for representative corporations in the sector and used the results to calculate a financial forecast for each borrower

### Main Transition Risks and Opportunities in the Trucking Services Sector

Category	ltem	Description	Risk or opportunity	Importance
Policy and legal	Introduction of carbon tax and emissions trading	Risk	High	
Market and	Changes in fuel procurement costs	<ul> <li>Investment in upstream development of fossil fuels will stagnate, and fossil fuel prices will increase due to a lack of supply, resulting in increased costs for procuring gasoline, diesel fuel, and other fuels, putting stress on profit.</li> <li>Progress will be made in introducing electric vehicles, but costs for procuring electric power will increase due to the fees associated with shifting to renewable energy. If renewable energy becomes more common and electricity prices decrease, procurement costs will also decrease.</li> </ul>	Risk and opportunity	Medium
technology	Increased costs for introducing low- carbon vehicles	<ul> <li>There will be an increased burden of capital investment for the introduction of electric and fuel cell vehicles that contribute to CO<sub>2</sub> reductions.</li> </ul>	Risk	High
	Reduction in logistics costs from increased transportation efficiency	<ul> <li>Transportation costs will be reduced and customer service improved due to modal shifts, the optimization of delivery routes, joint deliveries, and the establishment of large-scale processing hubs.</li> </ul>		High
Reputation	Changes in customer behavior	<ul> <li>Due to corporate customer demands for reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions throughout the entire supply chain and increased environmental awareness among individual consumers, the trend of customers choosing businesses that have reduced their CO<sub>2</sub> emissions will become more pronounced.</li> </ul>		High
	Assessment by investors and lenders	<ul> <li>A late shift to decarbonization will result in a poorer assessment by investors and lenders and higher financing costs, while progress in decarbonization will have the opposite result.</li> </ul>		Medium

<sup>\*</sup>We performed a qualitative analysis of the trucking services sector for the first time this fiscal year. The results are as stated above.

### **Physical Risks**

We expanded the regions considered in our analysis to include Niigata and Gunma prefectures.

### **Analysis Results**

Transition risks	Details
Scenario	1.5°C scenario (referred to the IEA's Net-Zero Emissions by 2050 scenario and the NGFS's Net Zero 2050 scenario
Analyzed sectors	Energy and transportation (automobiles and auto parts, trucking services)
Indicator	Credit-related costs
Analysis results	Total increase in credit-related costs of up to approximately 30 billion yen by 2050
Physical risks	Details
Scenario	4°C scenario (referred to the IPCC's RCP 8.5 scenario)
Analyzed regions	Nagano, Niigata, and Gunma prefectures
Analyzed customers	Business loan borrowers
Indicators	Credit-related costs Worsened business results, damage to security value, etc. due to temporary interruption of customers' businesses
	Total increase in credit-related costs of up to approximately 4 billion yen by 2050

### Issues to Be Addressed Moving Forward

Based on the analysis results, although the impact of both transition risks and physical risks on credit-related costs appears to be limited, we do not believe that this analysis necessarily considers all of the risks faced by our bank as we placed limits on the scope of our analysis and made certain assumptions when establishing scenarios. We will therefore work to further increase the detail of our analysis in the future.

# Risks and Opportunities Identified

Ca	Category Impact on business			
	Policy and legal;			
Transition risks	market	Decline in the asset value of the stocks and credits we hold due to changes in business activities or markets resulting from the spread of measures to address climate change	long term	
	Reputation	Worsened reputation and loss of business opportunities due to our efforts to address climate change not meeting increased expectations from stakeholders	Short to medium term	
	Acute risks	Increase in our credit-related costs due to worsened business performance of borrowers and portfolio companies caused by an increase in natural disasters such as floods resulting from climate change	Short to	
Physical risks	Acute fisks	Suspension of operations and decline in asset value due to damage to our assets (such as branch buildings) caused by an increase in natural disasters such as floods resulting from climate change	long term	
	Chronic risks	Increase in our credit-related costs due to worsened business performance of borrowers and portfolio companies caused by an increase in infectious diseases or heat stroke resulting from climate change	Short to long term	
	Policy and legal; market	Increase in and diversification of new businesses and business styles with demand from markets due to changes in business activities or markets resulting from the spread of measures to address climate change	Short to long term	
Opportunities .	Technology; goods and services	Increase in funds required for capital investment and product development in order to respond to climate change	Short to long term	
	Reputation	Due to our efforts in response to climate change, increase in business opportunities resulting from increase in corporate value as a bank that contributes to regional decarbonization	Medium to long term	

<sup>\*</sup>Time scale refers to the short term (up to five years), medium term (five to ten years), or long term (ten or more years).

# ■ Efforts in Response to Risks and Opportunities

### Our Bank's Decarbonization Efforts

In addition to converting branches to net zero energy buildings (ZEBs) and using renewable energy, new initiatives that we began in fiscal year 2023 include the introduction of carbonneutral gas (gas that effectively produces zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions) and our participation in the carbon credit market of the Tokyo Stock Exchange opened in October 2023.

Through these efforts, we maintained net zero greenhouse gas (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions for fiscal year 2023, a goal we first achieved in fiscal year 2022.

### **Engagement with Customers**

We spoke with 1,000 of our customers who are headquartered in Nagano or Niigata prefectures and who have the highest estimated emissions volumes and asked about their efforts to respond to climate change. From fiscal year 2023, we have strengthened our engagement with customers based on the results of those discussions and scenario analysis results. Specifically, we are supporting customer decarbonization efforts and the resolution of other management issues relating to climate change by providing consulting and solutions for formulating greenhouse gas emission reduction plans and promoting sustainable finance.

### Initiatives for TCFD Recommendations

### **Solutions for Climate Change Responses**

Products and services	Features
Sustainability Link Loans	Loan conditions such as interest rates vary based on the achievement status of ambitious sustainability targets that conform to international principles.
Positive Impact Finance	Our bank and the Nagano Economic Research Institute, an organization belonging to our group, analyze customer impacts on the environment, society, and the economy and financially support the increase or reduction of identified impacts.
Hachijuni Sustainability Fund No. 1	This fund provides capital support to renewable energy businesses and decarbonization efforts as well as to companies working to create new businesses and technologies and companies facing business succession issues.
SDG Loans	Interest rates vary based on the achievement status of SDG-related targets established by the customer.
CO <sub>2</sub> Emission Visualization Service	Customers register invoice data and other information to automatically calculate CO <sub>2</sub> emissions and make those emissions visible on the cloud.
SDG Initiative Support Service	We confirm the initiatives being taken by customers to achieve SDGs, identify the important issues to be addressed, and support the creation of "SDGs Declaration" documents.
J-Credit Referral Service	We refer customers to the J-Credits created by the Nagano Public Corporation of Forestry.
Sustainable Management Support Service	We help optimize customer efforts to achieve SDGs based on their management resources, management philosophy, and the external environment and provide support for determining material issues and formulating management policies.

# > Risk Management

We manage identified climate-related risks through our framework for credit and other risks. Additionally, The Hachijuni Bank Group Sustainable Investment and Lending Policy sets out our policy of actively providing investment and loans to businesses that have a positive impact on the environment, society, and the economy. For investment and lending in specific sectors with a high probability of negatively impacting the environment or society, we are working to reduce and avoid those impacts by appropriately handling such investment and lending based on this policy. Since the establishment of this policy, we have not provided any investment or lending for new coal-fired power plants.

### The Hachijuni Bank Group Sustainable Investment and Lending Policy

Environmental and social issues such as climate change, declining regional vitality due to a low birthrate, aging society, and declining population, and increasing business closures due to a lack of successors are becoming threats to the sustainability of our communities. The Hachijuni Bank Group has worked to achieve sustainable communities under our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles, but in order to advance these efforts more vigorously, we have established this policy and will promote investment and lending based on it.

- 1. Policy on measures for businesses that positively impact the environment, society, and the economy
- (1) Businesses we will actively support
- We will actively provide investment and lending to businesses and initiatives such as the following.
- · Energy-saving and renewable energy businesses that reduce climate change risks
- · Measures for companies to transition to a decarbonized society
- Business start-ups, innovations, and business successions that contribute to the sustainable development of the regional economy
   Enhancing medical care, welfare, and education to respond to issues such as the aging society and low birthrate
- Businesses with a positive impact on creating a sustainable society
- (2) Medium to long-term sustainable finance\*1 target
- We aim to provide a total of 1.5 trillion yen (including 1 trillion yen in the environmental field) in sustainable finance (investment and lending that contributes to achieving sustainable regional communities) by FY2030.
- \*1: Investment and lending for purposes such as environment, medical care, welfare, education, business start-ups, and business successions.
- 2. Policy on measures for specific sectors with a high probability of negatively impacting the environment or society
- We will work to reduce and avoid impacts on the environment and society by appropriately handling investment and lending in these sectors as follows. · Coal-fired power businesses
- We will not provide investment or lending for new coal-fired power plants.
- Businesses involved in human rights violations or forced labor We will not provide investment or lending to businesses engaged in human rights violations such as child labor or forced labor in violation of international human rights standards.\*2
- · Businesses related to manufacture of cluster bombs
- Given the inhumane nature of cluster bombs, we will not provide investment or lending to any corporation engaged in their manufacture, regardless of the intended use of those funds.
- Palm oil plantation development businesses and logging businesses
- We recognize that while palm oil, lumber, and paper pulp are important resources that are essential to maintaining society and our day-to-day lives, social issues such as illegal harvesting may occur. We will carefully handle investment and lending in regard to these businesses by giving due consideration to a variety of factors such as the preservation of forest resources.
- \*2: Including standards such as the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights

# Indicators and Targets

# Sustainable Finance Targets and Results

We have set a target of providing a total of 1.5 trillion yen (including 1 trillion yen in the environmental field) of sustainable finance for the ten-year period from FY2021 to FY2030 in order to contribute to resolving environmental and social issues and achieving a sustainable society.



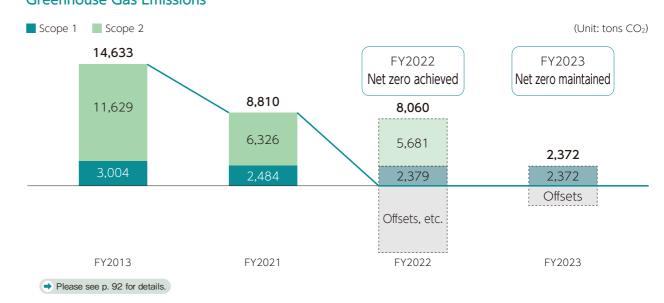
Note: Products provided through sustainable finance include sustainability link loans, positive impact finance, Hachijuni private placement bonds supporting regional revitalization and SDGs, Hachijuni Sustainability Fund No. 1, SDG loans, and loans for renewable energy and energy

# Greenhouse Gas Emission Targets and Results (Scope 1 and 2)

We set medium-term management targets for greenhouse gas emissions, but as we have achieved those targets in fiscal year 2023, we are currently considering new targets.

Targets	Results		
FY2023: Net zero	Achieved in FY2022 (first in banking industry)		
FY2030: 60% reduction compared to FY2013	Achieved in FY2023 (83.7% reduction compared to FY2013)		

### **Greenhouse Gas Emissions**



### Initiatives for TCFD Recommendations

# Calculation of Scope 3, Category 15 (Financed Emissions)

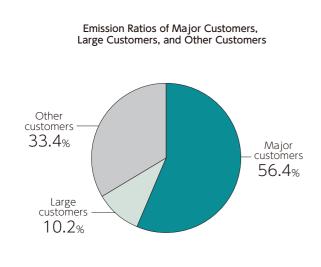
As category 15 emissions account for a large portion of a financial institution's scope 3 emissions (CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the supply chain), beginning in fiscal year 2021, we have calculated our scope 3 emissions based on the measurement methods set out in the PCAF Standard. For fiscal year 2023, we expanded the scope of our bottom-up analysis in order to further refine our calculations.

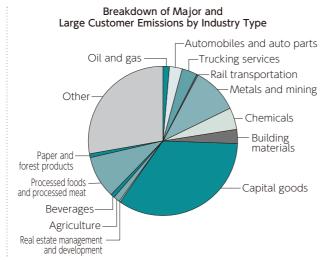
→ Please see p. 88 for details of PCAF.

### Emissions by Borrower Industry Type (FY2023)

Industry type		Emissions (Unit: tons CO <sub>2</sub> )	Calculation coverage ratio*
	Oil and gas	210,335	99.9%
Energy	Coal	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>
	Electric utilities	106,617	100.0%
	Automobiles and auto parts	239,436	100.0%
	Trucking services	192,548	99.9%
Transcribation	Rail transportation	56,401	100.0%
Transportation	Sea transportation	63,209	100.0%
	Passenger air transportation	8,551	100.0%
	Cargo air transportation	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>
	Metals and mining	970,109	98.8%
	Chemicals	404,429	99.6%
Materials and buildings	Building materials	232,252	99.8%
	Capital goods	2,027,015	99.6%
	Real estate management and development	59,023	98.4%
	Agriculture	89,600	99.9%
Agriculture, food, and forest	Beverages	39,225	98.1%
oroducts	Processed foods and processed meat	620,531	99.7%
	Paper and forest products	156,342	99.9%
Other		1,957,910	99.0%
	otal	7,433,531	99.2%

\*The calculation coverage ratio is determined by dividing the amount of financing in each sector for which we were able to calculate financed emissions by the total amount of financing in that sector.





#### **Emission Calculation Methods**

Top-down analysis: Emissions calculated using average emission factor for the sector Bottom-up analysis: Emissions calculated based on emission volumes as identified using information disclosed by each company

### Reference Date

Loan balances: March 31, 2024

Net sales and other financial indicators of borrowers: Most recent financial information of each borrower that we held as of March 31, 2024, when the calculation was performed

# **Notes Regarding Calculation**

We have calculated our scope 3 emissions based on the scope 1 and 2 emissions arising from lending to business corporations in Japan. We plan to steadily expand the scope of our calculations moving forward. The calculation methods and emission factors we used were those set out in version 2.6 of the "Basic Guidelines for Calculating an Organization's Greenhouse Gas Emissions through the Supply Chain" (released by the Ministry of the Environment and Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry in March 2024) and version 3.4 of the "Emission Intensity Database for Calculating an Organization's Greenhouse Gas Emissions through the Supply Chain" (released by the Ministry of the Environment in March 2024).

### **Data Quality Score**

The Partnership for Carbon Accounting Financials (PCAF), which we joined in March 2023, has established the data quality scores shown below in order to evaluate the quality of emission calculations. The weighted average data quality score for the information used in our calculation of emissions for fiscal year 2023 was approximately 2.8, indicating a significant improvement in the reliability of our data from fiscal year 2022, when our weighted average score was approximately 3.3. We will continue working to improve our data quality.

High	Level	Emission calculation method								
	Score 1	Emissions reported by	1a	Emission data of the company certified by a third party						
Reliab		the company ,	1b	Uncertified emission data of the company						
	Score 2	Emissions from business activities	2a	Estimates based on the company's energy consumption amount and emission factor Related process emissions also added						
	Score 3		2b	Estimates based on the company's manufacturing volume and emission factor						
	Score 4		3а	Estimates using the company's net sales and the sector's emission factor per unit of net sales						
30	Score 4	Emissions from economic activities	3b	Estimates using the company's investment and loan balance and the sector's emission factor per unit of assets						
Low	Score 5		3с	Estimates using the company's investment and loan balance, the sector's carbon intensity per unit of net sales, and the sector's asset turnover ratio						

### Issues and Future Efforts for Climate Change Responses

Based on the risks and opportunities we have identified, we recognize that all of our customers must take measures to respond to climate change. However, many of our customers are small and medium businesses who face a number of issues such as a lack of human resources for implementing initiatives to respond to climate change or transitioning to a decarbonized society, due to which the timing for implementing those initiatives remains difficult for those customers. We will further expand the customers with whom we promote engagement and the frequency of our engagement efforts so that we can work together with a greater number of customers to advance those initiatives.

# **Environmental Preservation Initiatives**

As Nagano Prefecture, where we are based, boasts an abundant natural environment, we have always endeavored to be the first to address environmental issues in order to grow together with our communities while being mindful of the environment and coexisting with nature. We are also working to address the loss of natural capital and biodiversity, an issue that has recently seen a rapid rise in global concern, by means such as our Basic Approach to Preserving Biodiversity, which we established in 2011.

# > Policies



# > Framework

In order to systematically examine our policies on bank-wide initiatives to address environmental issues, we have created a framework to promote environmental management systems with the President in a leading role and are advancing our environmental initiatives.



# > TNFD Initiatives

In September 2023, the Taskforce on Nature-Related Financial Disclosures (TNFD), an international organization that aims to promote the transition to nature-positive business activities (meaning those that help stop the loss of natural capital and biodiversity and are beneficial to the environment), announced a set of recommendations that establish standards for initiatives to be taken. As those recommendations are in concordance with our policies and the efforts we have undertaken up to the present, we endorsed the TNFD recommendations and became a member of the TNFD Forum, an organization that supports the work of the TNFD.

We will promote initiatives under the TNFD recommendations and aim to become a nature-positive business.

# > Hachijuni Forest

In order to protect the abundant nature of Nagano Prefecture, we conduct Hachijuni Forest activities at five locations in Nagano, where we participate in the prefecture's adopt-a-forest program (which works to bring vitality to mountain villages by promoting the maintenance of forests through cooperation between corporations, communities, and public agencies) and conduct activities such as cutting back weeds around newly planted trees and thinning forests in overcrowded areas. Through this work, we aim to foster sustainable forests by increasing their ability to fulfill their innate functions of preventing landslides and absorbing CO<sub>2</sub>. Hachijuni Forest, now in its sixteenth year, provides a



valuable opportunity for many employees to directly learn the importance of natural capital and biodiversity.

Additionally, while we previously only held Hachijuni Forest activities on weekends, from fiscal year 2023, we have made it possible to carry out these efforts on weekdays as well by reclassifying Hachijuni Forest as part of our operations instead of volunteer work, and we are increasing the number of people involved through the participation of Nagano Bank employees.

# > Terraced Rice Field Preservation Activities

Nagano Prefecture has many terraced rice fields that not only form part of our traditions and culture but also create beautiful scenery, and in "Terraced Rice Field Heritage Sites for the Future" (announced by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries in February 2022), Nagano had the third highest number of recognized sites in the country. In order to contribute to preserving these terraced rice fields, our employees and their families are



helping with rice farming at Obasute in Chikuma City and Inagura in Ueda City, and Nagano Bank employees began participating in fiscal year 2023. The rice we harvest is donated to NPO Hotline Shinshu for its volunteer-run cafeterias that use donations of food and money to provide meals for children in need.

# > History of Our Environmental Preservation Activities

First in Japanese banking industry	November 1991	Created a complete system for collecting, recycling, and using waste paper
First Japanese financial institution	November 1992	Began using recycled paper for CD/ATM paper logs
First Japanese regional bank	March 1999	Obtained ISO 14001 certification for our head office building
First in Japanese banking industry	July 2005	Introduced environmental accounting (for FY2004) and announced environmental accounting information
First in Japanese banking industry	December 2005	Awarded by Minister of the Environment for activities to prevent global warming in FY2005
	January 2009	Began Hachijuni Forest volunteer activities
First Japanese financial institution	February 2017	Conducted chemical recycling to reuse uniforms
First Japanese financial institution	February 2017	Introduced PaperLab
	July 2017	Acquired naming rights for Forest Learning Center in Togakushi Forest Botanical Gardens
Second in Japanese banking industry	August 2018	Received certification as an "Eco-First Corporation" by the Ministry of the Environment
	March 2020	Endorsed the Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) recommendations
First financial institution in Nagano Prefecture	June 2020	Began purchasing carbon-free energy produced in Nagano for six branches in the prefecture
	May 2021	Began activities to preserve terraced rice fields
	February 2023	Introduced carbon-free energy produced in Nagano for all three buildings of our head office
First in Japanese banking industry	June 2023	Achieved net zero greenhouse gas (CO <sub>2</sub> ) emissions in FY2022 (for scope 1 and 2 emissions) (Achieved 100% renewable energy ratio for our entire bank)
First in Japanese banking industry	February 2024	Obtained the highest score of A from the CDP in its 2023 climate change rating
	March 2024	Endorsed TNFD recommendations and became a member of the TNFD Forum

# Leveraging Human Capital Human Capital That Supports Growth Strategies

# Message from the Human Resources Department Manager



# Managing Human Capital to Contribute to the Happiness of All Stakeholders

Human Resources Department Manager

# Hiroyasu lwabuchi

The first goal set out in our long-term personnel policy established in June 2023 is to achieve employee self-fulfillment through independent career development. We generally used to consider an employee's career as being built based on the departments and duties they were assigned to, but since we introduced the multiple-track career development system under our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021, there is a growing trend of employees independently developing their own careers. At the Human Resources Department, we are working to provide support in a variety of ways for employees to determine their career goals, and in fiscal year 2023, we began holding "Your Time" sessions (one-on-one meetings between employees and their managers) and continued providing career counseling.

One source of value creation for The Hachijuni Bank Group is the characteristics, values, and experiences of each of our employees. As customer values and needs are becoming more diversified, we will support employee self-fulfillment through independent career development and help employees develop their skills by utilizing diverse characteristics in order to foster human resources that can provide high value-added services to achieve the sustainable development of regional communities. Additionally, as there is increasing diversity within our organization as we approach our integration with The Nagano Bank, we will further promote an environment of diversity and inclusion in which employees accept each other's various values and views and help each other grow in order to achieve new ideas and value that lead to resolving the issues faced by our customers. We will continue working to achieve management that leverages human capital in the belief that these efforts will bring vitality and qualitative abundance to regional economies and communities and contribute to the happiness of our customers, our group, our employees, and all of our other stakeholders.

# **Long-Term Personnel Policy**

We have established a long-term personnel policy for human resources development and created a workplace environment suited to that purpose. Please see the opposite page for details of that policy.

# Efforts to Promote Personnel Strategies Linked to Our Management Strategies

# > Main Efforts

# Promoting Diverse Human Resources by Hiring Specialist Personnel

In order to achieve the goal of "supporting our customers and regions through the combination of financial services, non-financial services, and relationships" set out in our Medium-Term Management Vision 2021, it is essential to achieve diversity not only in regard to basic attributes such as age or gender but also in regard to experiences and views. For that purpose, we are strengthening our efforts to hire a variety of diverse talent.

Particularly in regard to the hiring of experienced personnel, we are focusing efforts on hiring people with a higher degree of specialist expertise or with a strong desire to obtain that expertise in order to contribute to developing our non-financial services. We are also developing a foundation for those employees to make full use of their skills by means of placement in management positions upon hiring.

Furthermore, we have established an alumni hiring program, which enables employees who left in the past due to reasons such as new jobs or family circumstances to return to work with us so that employees with diverse perspectives based on experiences outside our bank can provide services with an even higher level of added value. We will use the diverse experiences and perspectives of our employees to foster an organizational culture where employees help each other grow.

# Strategic Staff Allocation to Increase Profitability

In order to achieve the outcomes stated in our value creation process (please see p. 25 for details), we have identified four focus areas of in-person sales, remote sales, market investments, and sustainability and are working to develop and reallocate the personnel responsible for these areas.

By using training seminars, OJT, and external assignments to develop the human resources created through the synergies from our integration with The Nagano Bank and strategically allocating those human resources to our focus areas, we will aim to expand our business domains, enhance our profitability, and increase our corporate value.

Focus areas	Example efforts
In-person sales	Strengthen solutions-focused sales
Remote sales	Reinforce transactions using digital channels
Market investments	Enhance structured finance
Sustainability	Improve decarbonization support and sustainable finance

### Long-Term Personnel Policy

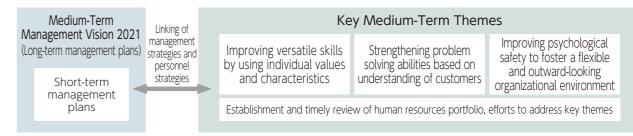
### **Human Resource Development**

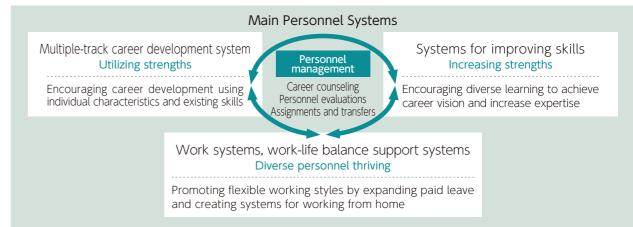
In order to achieve employee self-fulfillment through independent career development and to fulfill our corporate purpose through the execution of our management strategies, we will utilize the diverse values and characteristics of our employees and support them in developing a versatile range of skills.

### Creating an Environment for Human Resource Development

We will foster an organizational environment rich in diverse thinking and a customerfocused mindset as a foundation for developing in-demand human resources.







59 Annual Report 2024 Annual Report 2024 60

FY2023 results

Ratio of experienced hires

in management positions

45.1%

# ▶ Developing Employees with the Necessary Characteristics

We have identified human resource development as one of our material issues, and under our long-term personnel policy, we support employees in independently developing their careers and increasing their expertise in order to foster human resources who possess established strength, have an enterprising spirit, and think and act independently, which are the characteristics required by our customers. We will work to foster human resources who can contribute to customers and communities by creating an environment where employees can learn under their own initiative and by supporting employees in developing a versatile range of skills.

# **Training System for Employee Growth**

### FY2023 Training System Diagram

		<b>1</b> Mana	gement	<b>2</b> Opera	tional skills	<b>3</b> Career	<b>4</b> Sust	ainabil	ity, etc.			<b>G</b> Self	-study	/	
Prof	Man	Ma	₽ ≤							Y	our L	earnir	ng		
Professional	agement	Management	Videos and e-learning	Corporate / individual customer duty trainees	Group training Video training E-learning	Career management	Sustainability	DX	Diversity	Flier (business book	Globis Manabihodai (video learning)	e-JINZAI (video	Udemy (video	Seisei Juku(voluntary training)	Certification
טרמווטמוט		manag	isic gement ills	Newly assig	ned employees	ement				ok summaries)	i (video learn	o learning)	o learning)	ntary trainii	support
	2			Nev	Newly hired employees					ies)	ling)	(BL	(B)	ng)	

### **1**Management Training

In order to achieve a management style where managers promote employee growth by utilizing the strengths and characteristics of the employees working under them, we support managers in learning skills such as coaching and diversity management and developing an attitude of working as a management professional.

# (including repeat participants)

FY2023 participants

FY2023 participants

584

### Operational Skill Training

We support employees in gaining operational and specialized knowledge in specific areas in order to respond to increasingly sophisticated and diverse customer needs. Through this training and subsequent OJT, employees expand the scope of their duties and deepen their expertise.

# **3**Career Management Training

Through career management training held periodically based on career length and employee age, we provide career counseling to encourage employees to independently develop their careers and skills.

FY2023 participants
710

/46 (including repeat participants)

### 4 Sustainability, DX, and Diversity Training

Please see p. 40 regarding the development of human resources to achieve sustainability, p. 46 regarding the development of employees to promote DX, and p. 63 regarding our diversity training.

Training hours (FY2023)*					
Total training hours	94,521				
Average training hours per employee	28.7				

\*Excluding voluntary training

Training costs (FY2023)	
Total training costs	Approx. 220 million yen
Average training costs per employee	Approx. 68,000 yen

## **5**Efforts to Promote Self-Study

We conduct voluntary training sessions through Seisei Juku and provide an outside resource of self-study videos through Your Learning to create an environment where employees can choose to further their knowledge and develop their skills. We also offer support such as subsidies and incentives of up to 500,000 yen to people who obtain certain government-recognized certifications in order to encourage employees to increase their expertise.

FY2023 participants
Seisei Juku
1.963
(including repeat participants)
Your Learning
1,695
(including repeat participants)

Certification holders at end of		Grade 1 financial planners/ Certified financial planners	Grade 2 financial planners/ Affiliated financial planners	Securities analysts	Real estate notaries	IT coordinators
FY2023	59	143	1,350	52	315	63

# Independent Career Development Support

# > Main Efforts

# "Your Time" Sessions (One-on-One Meetings Between Employees and Managers)

In fiscal year 2023, we began holding "Your Time" sessions in which employees regularly meet with their managers in order to promote independent employee growth and create an opportunity for communication amid increasingly diverse working styles. With the help of these sessions, managers provide coaching to increase their employees' strengths while employees work to independently improve their capabilities. Through this, we aim to bring vitality to our organization by developing the skills of each employee.



# Personality Assessments

In order to support employees in independently developing their careers, we believe it is first necessary for employees to understand themselves, so we conducted personality assessments as a tool for employees to visualize their individual characteristics and values (such as their goals and views towards work).

Through these assessments, employees gain a better understanding of their strengths and sources of motivation, and the results aid managers in identifying their employees' strengths and values through Your Time sessions.

# Supporting Branch Members in Taking on Challenges and Achieving Independent Growth

I try to ensure that Your Time sessions provide the members of my branch with a real sense that they have grown and that their growth is benefiting the workplace and the organization so that they believe in what they are able to accomplish. Through that, I hope to encourage them to independently take on new types of challenges and achieve growth.

Through Your Time sessions, I realized that while everyone naturally wants to serve our customers, many employees also want to contribute to our organization. In order to support that desire, I will also work to improve my coaching skills and help my branch members grow independently.



Imai Branch Deputy Manager (Currently Planning and Coordination Department Deputy Manager)



Imai Branch Kokoro Matsuda

### Continuing to Actively Learn to Achieve My Goals Mizuho Yamamoto

In April 2023, I switched my career track from clerical work to general duties in order to become a financial advisor that can provide a total range of advice suited to our customers' financial life plans. At the Your Time sessions with Mizuho, she encouraged me and helped me think about what I need to do to bridge the gap between my goals and where I currently am. One of our recent sessions prompted me to review information on our trust operations through a correspondence course. Gaining knowledge increases the range of solutions I can offer, and I feel I am slowly making progress towards my goals. I want to continue actively learning not only to serve our customers but also to broaden the possibilities of my career.

Leveraging Human Capital

# Promoting Diversity and Inclusion

We have identified the promotion of diversity and inclusion as one of our material issues, and our intent is to value diversity in gender, age, and work experience as well as in values and to use that diversity to strengthen our organization.

We have established a basic policy on diversity and inclusion and are promoting a variety of efforts in order to contribute to our customers and regions using the combined efforts of all of our employees by accepting each other's diverse characteristics and helping each other grow.

## Basic Policy on Diversity and Inclusion

### Slogan: Accepting Each Other's Diversity to Grow Together

Through all of our employees accepting each other's diverse characteristics and helping each other grow, we will: 1. Foster an organizational environment where employees can make the best use of their skills;

- 2. Encourage positive action by creating a workplace environment where employees can frankly express their views; and
- 3. Create new ideas and value by increasing employee satisfaction and desire to grow.

# Promoting a Diverse and Thriving Group of Employees

# > Main Efforts

### Diversity Management Training

Our management training curriculum includes training on diversity management in which managers leverage the diverse people working under them by accepting their unique characteristics and drawing out their strengths.

FY2023 participants

87
(including repeat participants)

# Unconscious Bias Training

We hold workshops as part of our training in order to promote understanding of unconscious bias, which can be an obstacle to promoting diversity.

# FY2023 participants

561 (including repeat participants)

# | Promoting the Active Role of Women

We promote the active role of women, who account for about half of our employees, with the goal of creating new value and increasing our strength as an organization by creating a system in which women can put their skills to use in a variety of roles and by achieving a state in which women participate in all levels of decision-making as a matter of course.

Specifically, we are undertaking efforts to expand the areas in which women are active and promote flexible working styles. In fiscal year 2024, we established a new program to develop the next generation of female leaders, and we plan to provide mentoring for female employees by executive directors and department and branch managers and to enable female employees to participate in outside training. By creating opportunities for women to gain the experience and connections that they often lack due to factors such as unconscious expectations regarding gender roles in society, we aim to become an organization where everyone can thrive in any role.

# General Employer Action Plan Under the Act on the Promotion of Women's Active Engagement in Professional Life (Third term: October 1, 2021–September 30, 2026)

_				
			Targets	FY2023 results
	<b>(1)</b>	Ratio of women in leadership positions	30% or more	20.5%
	(I)	Ratio of women in management positions	18% or more	13.3%
KF	2	Ratio of men taking paternity leave	100%	101.9%
Ki I		Review working styles to reduce total hours worked and support balance of work and personal life	Targets	FY2023 results
	(3)	Average days of paid leave taken annually	13 or more	16.0
		Implementing flexible working styles, such as expansion of working from home	_	Established a satellite office for the head office

# | Efforts to Eliminate the Gender Pay Gap

We pay employees equally based on their job levels, roles, duties, and evaluations with no difference in wages due to gender. However, because of gender imbalances in our employee composition, a pay gap exists between male and female employees. Specifically, differences in the ratio of men and women in each career track (due to reasons such as restrictions on scope of duties and work locations in each track) and the low ratio of women in management positions have led to a gap in the wages of our male and female employees.

Differences in pay between male and female employees* (FY2023)					
All employees	Permanent employees	Part-time and contract employees			
46.2%	54.7%	56.8%			

\*Calculated as the ratio of female employee pay to male employee pay.

We are working to eliminate the gender pay gap by supporting independent career development by all employees, including women, promoting flexible working styles, and discouraging preconceptions of fixed roles for men and women.

### | Hiring of Employees with Disabilities

We actively hire people with disabilities and provide reasonable accommodations to promote the creation of an environment where everyone, regardless of whether or not they have a disability, can achieve greater satisfaction and desire to grow.

### | Efforts to Promote LGBTQ Understanding

We have created a handbook for all employees on promoting understanding to respect sexual diversity in order to prevent harassment of sexual minorities and foster an organizational culture where employees accept each other's diversity and help each other grow.

# Supporting Work-Life Balance and Flexible Working Styles

# > Main Efforts

# Supporting Balance between Work and Childcare

In order to develop a workplace environment where both male and female employees can easily balance work and childcare, we provide career development support for female employees who are also raising children and actively promote the participation of male employees in childcare.

Our Human Resource's Department staff hold individual meetings for all female employees who take maternity or childcare leave to discuss how to spend their time off and explain the various systems we provide for balancing work and childcare, and we support positive career development by having each of them create a medium to long-term career vision that takes into account the



growth of their child. Additionally, when male employees take childcare leave, we provide support to increase the quality of their time off by requiring them to submit an action plan for their participation in childcare and housework that clearly sets out the purpose of their leave and the actions they will take.

# Supporting Balance between Work and Family Care

In order to create a workplace environment where employees can continue working long-term while providing family care, we are working to develop support systems and increase employee literacy relating to the balance of work and family care. In fiscal year 2023, we spread knowledge of how to use these support systems when employees are faced with the need of providing family care by revising our work-life balance guidebook and conducting lectures at management training and Seisei Juku (voluntary training sessions).

# | Establishing a Satellite Office

In November 2023, we established a satellite office in Matsumoto City for head office employees. Previously, head office employees were generally required to work at the head office in Nagano City, so employees who could not commute to Nagano City could not expect to work at the head office as they built their careers. The establishment of the satellite office has resolved this problem and will contribute to supporting the development of diverse careers, promoting the use of our multiple-track career development system, assigning qualified personnel to suitable positions, and improving employee wellbeing by reducing the burden of commuting.



### Leveraging Human Capital

# Increasing Engagement

We are working to increase employee engagement because we believe that an environment where employees feel purposeful and satisfied is necessary in order to fulfill the expectations of our customers and communities. In order to achieve the goals set out in our long-term personnel policy of promoting employee self-fulfillment through independent career development and developing a versatile range of skills that utilize the diverse values and characteristics of our employees, we recognize that it is particularly important to increase work engagement and will continue supporting employees in independently developing their careers and increasing their expertise.

FY2023 results	Score (out of 5)	Positive response rate*3
Total engagement*1	3.88	73.9%
Work engagement*2	3.79	69.7%

- \*1: Total engagement means that each person feels a sense of significance in their work or in working at their current workplace or company and desires to contribute.
- \*2: Work engagement means that each person understands the innate significance of their work, feels satisfaction or pride in their day-to-day duties, and feels that they are growing or contributing.
- \*3: Rate of employees who responded positively

# Main Efforts

# **Engagement Surveys**

In order to strengthen the relationship in which employees and the organization contribute to each other's growth while working towards the same goals, in fiscal year 2023, we conducted a survey to measure the engagement of all employees, including part-timers. Through the survey, we obtained a total engagement score of 3.88 (out of 5) with a positive response rate of 73.9%, both of which exceed the averages of other companies. In particular, we achieved high scores of 4.17 (with a positive response rate of 85.0%) for the statement "I often learn from other workplace members" and 4.01 (with a positive response rate of 81.6%) for the statement "I want to help make progress towards achieving workplace goals," which demonstrates the unique characteristics of our bank's culture where we cultivate our employees' desire to grow and contribute.

# Department and Branch Feedback Meetings on Engagement Survey Results

In order to further increase engagement, we held feedback meetings for all employees at each department and branch to discuss organization and workplace goals and issues based on the engagement survey results.

Using our annual engagement surveys as a starting point, we will aim to become an organization that can achieve growth both for itself and our employees by reflecting the results of analyses of survey responses and the opinions gained from employees at feedback meetings in our initiatives.











4 Reflect employee opinions and analysis results in initiatives





### Increasing Team Strength through a Comfortable Environment, Job Satisfaction, and Team Cohesion

I believe the best thing about our bank is that everyone shares a basic desire to contribute to the development of the regional economy and to serve customers. At my branch, we are endeavoring to create a comfortable working environment where everyone respects each other while also working together cohesively to achieve our

Because I believe that it is necessary to improve the working environment and increase satisfaction in order to achieve greater employee engagement, I keep communicating to branch members the importance of helping each other and ensuring psychological safety. By creating a workplace where everyone can work comfortably and feel that they are growing and contributing, I will foster cohesion within the branch and increase our team strength so that we can share our knowledge to overcome obstacles.



Shinjuku Branch Manager Yasuchika Hattori

# Corporate Health

As we recognize that maintaining and promoting the physical and mental health of all of our employees and their families is crucial in order for employees to make maximum use of their skills, we have established a basic policy on corporate health that serves as a foundation for our approach and are promoting a variety of health initiatives.

### Basic Policy on Corporate Health

The Hachijuni Bank Group recognizes that maintaining and promoting the physical and mental health of our employees and their families is essential to the sustainable growth of our organization, and we will actively work to promote corporate health and support the well-being of our employees and their families.



### **Key Health Issues**

We have identified the early detection of illness and prevention of lifestyle diseases, mental healthcare, and the development of a comfortable working environment as key health issues and have set numerical targets for corporate health.

	Key health issues	Indicators	Targets (FY2023)	Results (FY2023)
		Employees undergoing recommended follow-up tests	90%	82.6%*
KPI	Early detection of illness and prevention of lifestyle diseases	Employees receiving specific health guidance offered	70%	76.7%
		Employees with BMI of 25 or more (indicating obesity)	19% or less	17.7%
		Employees who smoke	11% or less	11.8%
	Mental healthcare	Employees completing stress survey	100%	99.3%
	Development of a comfortable working environment	Average days of paid leave taken annually	13 or more	16.0

\*Provisional figures

# Main Efforts

# Promoting Healthy Lifestyles

We are engaged in activities to promote lifestyle improvements through diet and exercise in collaboration with the Hachijuni Bank Health Insurance Association in order to prevent lifestyle diseases and encourage employees to get sufficient exercise. The walking challenge that we hold every year includes awards for departments, branches, and teams and

FY2023 results Walking challenge participants 1.008

helps to maintain and improve employee health and to create communication opportunities.

# Providing Specific Health Guidance

We are working to increase the ratio of employees who receive specific health guidance offered to them in order to prevent lifestyle diseases, one of our key health issues. We aim to increase the ratio of medical exams and health guidance received not only by employees insured by the Hachijuni Bank Health Insurance Association but by their dependents as well, and we are continuing to provide specific health guidance in collaboration with outside specialists.

# Enhancing Health Consultations and Workplace Visits by Nursing Staff

In addition to periodically conducting stress surveys to help maintain and promote the mental health of our employees, we are enhancing health consultations and workplace visits by nursing staff. In order to expand our consultation capabilities, in fiscal year 2023, we added two new nursing staff members permanently assigned to the Health Management Team of the Human Resources Department, bringing the total number of nursing staff to five. Moving forward, we will work to increase employee work performance by continuing to carry out health management using the expertise of our nursing staff.

### Efforts for Financial Wellness

As we aim to achieve financial wellness for employees, meaning that they are able to work with a feeling of economic security, we are expanding the benefits paid when employees are injured or ill and providing support for building assets by means such as granting incentives through our employee stock ownership plan up to certain limits.

# **Community Service Activities**

# > Financial and Economic Education

Because we recognize that improving the financial literacy of our regional communities is an important duty of our bank for achieving sustainable communities by means such as supporting the building of assets, preventing financial problems, and bringing vitality to the regional economy, we offered a variety of educational programs regarding finance and the economy as part of our community service activities.



### For Students

In fiscal year 2023, we provided lessons to improve financial literacy on topics such as financial systems and the financial and economic environment through on-site lectures in which our employees visited schools and work experience programs at our bank for elementary and junior high school students. Additionally, we worked with The Nagano Bank and Hachijuni Securities to jointly hold the Nagano qualifier for the national high school economics quiz tournament, in which high school students compete using their knowledge of economics and finance, while The Hachijuni Culture Foundation provided lessons on the history of money. Through diverse efforts such as these, our entire group is working to promote financial and economic education.

### For Adults

We hold seminars to increase the financial knowledge of our customers online and at their offices.

### FY2023 Results

		Number of times held	Participants
Con aturdanta	On-site lectures	28	1,557
For students	Work experience events	19	153
For adults	Seminars to increase financial knowledge	267	3,153

# Diversity Training

We hold seminars and training sessions as requested by local governments and corporations to share the knowledge and experiences gained from our diversity initiatives with regional communities.

In fiscal year 2023, we provided training to outside organizations particularly on the topic of unconscious bias and will continue working to increase awareness of unconscious bias to contribute to the promotion of diversity in the region. Additionally, we will use these training sessions as an opportunity to identify issues facing the region so we can expand our solutions that contribute to resolving customer issues.



# > Donations through Our Products

We are contributing to both customers and regional communities through our products.

Start date	Product name	Details	
August 2018 Green car loans		These car loans are only available for green vehicles, and we donate an amount equal to 0.1% of the average loan balance for the first year to the Nagano Association for Conserving the Environment.	
November 2019 Hachijuni private placement bonds supporting regional revitalization and SDGs		ting We donate an amount equal to 0.2% of the bond issue amount to a sch- hospital, or other such organization chosen by the company issuing the bon	
April 2021 Hachijuni Smile Bonds (bonds with a dona program included)		We donate part of the revenue to organizations working to achieve SDGs (for fiscal year 2023, we donated to NPO Foodbank Shinshu).	
December 2021	SDG foreign currency deposits	We donate part of the revenue to organizations related to SDGs (for fiscal year 2023, we donated to the Japanese Red Cross Society and other organizations).	

# Volunteer Activities

Our employees independently choose to participate in volunteer activities such as environmental preservation activities, organizing events representing the region, and welfare programs such as food banks.

We encourage employees to independently and actively participate in activities by means such as providing special paid leave for volunteer work.

The Nagano Bank also conducted activities such as local cleanup activities and river cleanups to protect and maintain the river environment of Nagano Prefecture.

Both banks will continue actively promoting our volunteer activities while valuing communication with our regional communities.



### **Volunteer Activity Participants**

FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
4,262	1,299*	2,650*	4,580	4,450

<sup>\*</sup>The number of participants in fiscal years 2020 and 2021 was low because of a reduction in volunteer activities due to the pandemic.

# > Promoting Regional Culture

The Hachijuni Culture Foundation focuses on the theme of rediscovering the uniqueness and appeal of regional culture to build connections and communication between people, and it is engaged in efforts such as publishing its "Regional Culture" bulletin and conducting research, financial support, educational courses, and other programs relating to the culture of Nagano Prefecture.

Through its financial support efforts, it provided part of the funds necessary for the activities of ten programs in fiscal year 2023 in order to pass down regional culture such as traditional arts and local cuisine to children.

The foundation is also engaged in efforts such as educational courses, exhibitions, and lobby concerts to make the daily lives of the people in our communities more rich and enjoyable.



### Publication of "Regional Culture" Bulletin

We publish approximately 11,000 copies four times per year, with content that includes articles introducing the features, histories, and cultures of our regional communities and special features on the future of our regional culture. In fiscal year 2023, we published special features on the taro plant, the sea of Nagano, the Yatsugatake mountains, and the Achi region.



### **Educational Courses and Exhibitions**

We hold various exhibitions and concerts and offer courses featuring a rich range of themes and instructors throughout Nagano Prefecture. In fiscal year 2023, we held 38 educational courses, 43 exhibitions, and 7 lobby concerts.

The Hachijuni Culture Foundation (in Japanese) https://www.82bunka.or.jp/



Value Creation Strategies

Value Creation Strategies

Introduction Messages from Sources of Value Value Creation Business Foundations That Corporate Da

Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation

# **Outside Director Roundtable**



New Possibilities and Opportunities from Business Integration: Creating a Virtuous Economic Cycle by Finding Solutions to the Issues of Regional Communities from a Medium to Long-Term Perspective

**Participants** 0 Outside Director Outside Director **Outside Director Outside Director** Eiji Kanzawa Takayuki Kanai Kayo Tashita Miyako Hamano Resolutions to major issues require that we utilize knowledge from all fields. The integration must happen with a focus on the people in the We must collaborate to bring I want us to bring together th outside vitality into the region from a medium to long-term perspective. resources of the group to take on various challenges

Following the business merger with The Nagano Bank, we are now making preparations for the full integration in January 2026. In consideration of the issues facing our regional communities, what are your expectations for the post-integration bank?

Kanzawa: Because the two regional banks of Nagano Prefecture are becoming one, I think it's more important than ever for us to build a future based on trust and peace of mind as a good partner to regional communities. To achieve that and resolve regional issues, I want us to bring together the resources of the group to develop not only comprehensive financial services, but also non-financial services as well.

I also run a company in Nagano, and the most pressing issue in the region is a lack of labor. The low birth rate has led to a declining working population, and the region faces an aging population and depopulation. So when we think about how we as a bank can contribute to resolving these issues, of course increasing the convenience of our financial services by means such as DX is one method, but it's also necessary to develop our non-financial

Our outside directors discussed their views regarding how the appeal of Nagano Prefecture and the strengths of The Hachijuni Bank Group can contribute to resolving the issues of regional communities.

services, such as increasing productivity and reducing the required labor for the region and customers and supporting joint operations through business referrals for corporations.

Moving forward, we will further enhance our systems, including through the use of AI, and it is likely that the volume of online operations for remote services will increase, but as depopulation advances and the population ages further, the digital divide\* will grow larger as well. People facing difficulties due to the digital divide, such as elderly people with issues relating to business succession or inheritance, could be valued customers in the future, so we need to seriously consider how to serve them.

There are efforts being made to attract entrepreneurs to Nagano Prefecture to create new businesses, which I believe is extremely important. Additionally, while the industries and communities of Nagano are very appealing, it's also vital to consider what types of efforts are necessary in order to increase the influx of people to the prefecture. If we want to attract people who were raised in the prefecture to return here, one key initiative will likely be to secure human resources from outside the prefecture through cooperation within the region, including from universities, to raise awareness of and communicate the various appeals of Nagano.

\*Digital divide: The gap in information available to people who utilize the benefits of information technology and those who do not.

Hamano: As the population continues to decrease throughout Japan, there are fears that municipalities in some regions will become unable to continue existing independently. In order to bring vitality to these regions, it's necessary to achieve greater collaboration with different fields and to expand our perspective outside the prefecture and even overseas. The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank each has its own networks and other strengths, so I think that the key point for vitalizing the region will be how we combine those

strengths to bring in outside vitality based on a medium to long-term perspective.

I want the post-integration bank to take on exciting challenges that will make customers feel that the integration was a positive thing for them by providing the various solutions offered by each bank.

Discussions by the Board of Directors include how we can create value, and I try to view those matters from a medium to long-term perspective. Large corporations are steadily expanding overseas in order to bring in outside vitality, but I think that many of the numerous, appealing corporations in this region have yet to begin full-fledged efforts to do so. When those corporations begin working to bring in outside vitality, we'll be able to offer a wide range of support, such as connecting small and medium enterprises with larger, more established corporations, or maximizing the value of customers' intellectual property through the consulting services offered by our bank to prepare for overseas expansion. Our bank also offers loans for startups. I believe we can play a significant role in a variety of situations. The most important point is to fully communicate the capabilities of the bank and the group that have been enhanced through the integration so that people in the region understand and make use of our services. I've had the opportunity to attend branch manager meetings and other meetings to share opinions with employees, and I truly feel that branch employees have a good understanding of the region and a passion to serve it. I may feel that more strongly as I live in Tokyo, but I'm impressed with the love that employees have for Nagano. That's a wonderful quality not found in megabanks. However, I want employees to be careful that their love for Nagano does not lead them to being focused only on resolving the issues in front of them, and instead to work with a medium to long-term perspective. I believe that providing advice from the sideline on aspects like that is one of our roles as outside directors.

► Value Creation Strategies

Nessages from Sources of Value Creation Business Foundations That Corporate Description the Management Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Corporate Description Strategies Support Corporate Description Corporate Description Strategies Support Corporate Description Strategies Support Corporate Description Strategies Support Corp

#### **Outside Director Roundtable**

Kanai: When we consider the fundamental roles of corporations, I think we should consider our purpose regardless of industry, without being overly focused on the fact that we're a bank. There have been various problems in society involving corporations, but what each of us must consider is not what it means for us, but why this company exists and what its purpose is.

I think that the most important point for the coming integration is to consider who we are doing it for. We must value a mindset where our discussions and deliberations at board meetings and in other situations are based on the awareness that out of all our stakeholders, the integration must happen with a focus particularly on the people in the region.

As the world is becoming more chaotic, the United Nations has set out sustainable development goals, but I think there are still many cases where day-to-day business activities are not based on those goals. If we don't think about what the purpose of the integration is and who we are doing it for, then the integration will not help us achieve SDGs or anything else, so I think that needs to be our starting point.

The redesigned 10,000 yen bill includes a portrait of Eiichi Shibusawa, and I believe the reason why he still receives attention

even after 100 years is that he operated companies with a focus on considering what purpose was served by those companies existing.

Tashita: President Matsushita is always saying that we'll make our business merger with The Nagano Bank the most successful business merger between regional banks in Japan, so I'm excited to see what kind of bank the post-integration bank will become. I work as an attorney in Nagano and don't have experience in running an organization or managing a company, but the main issues that I feel the region is facing are the aging population and climate change. I think the main expectations for the new bank will involve how it will contribute to resolving regional issues to protect the lifestyles of the people living here.

When I travel around the prefecture, I've seen that there are many abandoned, dilapidated houses in the hilly areas between towns and mountains. If that continues, I think it will become difficult to maintain the social infrastructure of the region. Ecosystems are also changing significantly due to climate change. Many years ago, the weather was always cool up in the mountains, but now it's hot even there. Agriculture is a major industry in Nagano, so we need to seriously consider





how to respond to climate change because of the big impact it's having on crops. Both banks have developed significant knowledge through their many years of business activities, so I expect the post-integration bank to use that knowledge to become something like a think tank for Nagano Prefecture.

Kanzawa: We're currently discussing the direction that the new bank should take. We're also discussing challenging topics, like how to allocate the human resources created by greatly increasing productivity through online operations and AI. In addition, to respond to climate change and other social issues, it will become even more necessary to work to develop not only financial services, but also non-financial services as well. To do that, I want the post-integration bank to make effective use of the resources of the entire group and use that strength to take on various challenges.

What do you think The Hachijuni Bank Group should focus on to create value in order to increase the appeal of Nagano Prefecture?

Kanai: When people think about Nagano,

they think of tourism resources in a broad sense. Recently, the tourism industry has been benefiting from the increase in inbound tourists, but I think that isn't just because of the weak yen, it's the result of the effort that the region has put in to promoting tourism. A few years ago, there weren't many regions focused on that, so I'm impressed that a change in thinking can produce such results.

The prefecture does face issues of declining population and depopulation, but its abundant tourism resources set it apart from other prefectures, so I think we should actively make use of that. There have been cases where hot spring towns that no longer received many visitors have been revitalized, so I think that this is a time when we can achieve rapid changes.

Hamano: I also think that using tourism resources will be an important point in bringing vitality to the region. Inbound tourists have increased in areas such as Hakuba and Nozawa Onsen, and Karuizawa has long been a popular area. Australian investment in the town of Niseko in Hokkaido led to an increase in inbound tourists and generated a significant economic impact for the region, and if we analyze that situation where a large amount of money is circulating among the foreign

► Value Creation Strategies Surgery Sources of Value Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation

#### **Outside Director Roundtable**

residents who led investment in Niseko, we should be able to think of something that can be done in Nagano as well.

Finance is one method by which our bank provides support, but in a wider sense, I think we can also support our customers in a variety of ways, such as through information and consultation using our group's networks. I feel that our bank needs to play a role in creating a framework through which our region can bring in revenue from sources outside the prefecture.

Nagano Prefecture is extremely attractive because of its wonderful nature, culture, and history, and Governor Abe is promoting a five-year plan to create a more abundant society, but I think it's difficult for the people of the region to further polish these aspects and create a brand of value unique to Nagano on their own. A wide range of expertise will be required, as will networks with people outside the region to make use of their knowledge. I think our group can contribute to that as we have the human resources and networks necessary to help create that value.

Tashita: I think that collaboration with a variety of fields will be necessary. Population decline and climate change are not issues that can be solved through any

one area of expertise. Resolutions to major issues require that we utilize knowledge from all fields, not only by combining humanities and sciences. Even the Board of Directors benefits from having the diverse perspectives of directors with a variety of backgrounds. Considering that, I think that as a bank, it is especially necessary for us to collaborate with scientific fields.

Including human resources development, what efforts do you think the bank should engage in to create value?

Hamano: The Board of Directors has the opportunity to consider a variety of issues across a wide range of areas, some of which are quite complex. When communicating the capabilities of our bank and group as I mentioned earlier, I think it's important to do so in a way that is clear and straightforward so that a variety of stakeholders can fully understand what we offer.

I also think that employees need to be able to clearly explain our bank's views and the goals we are working towards, including in regard to the integration, to customers who visit branches. We can't gain customer





support unless we are able to carry out the initiatives that we have communicated to them. I also think that is a point in regard to which we as outside directors need to work as well.

**Kanzawa**: In order to further expand not only our financial services but also our non-financial services, we need to strengthen our development of the human resources who will be responsible for those services.

I think it would be outstanding if we are able to foster human resources within our group who are able to create value for the region and corporations and send those people out into the region. Although it's difficult to be well-versed in every type of industry, I want each of our employees to develop their own area of expertise and their skills in that area. Individual corporations are likely only able to develop human resources with skills relating to their particular industry, so I think our bank is uniquely able to foster personnel from the angle of providing solutions, including a broad range of general skills.

Tashita: Because of the chaotic times we live in, I think it's necessary for the bank to have a clear focus for its goals. Having a focus is necessary in order for employees to feel a sense of unity and security in being part of a single organization, and that is

what makes it possible to promote our services to people outside the bank. I also think it's necessary not only for lead management but also for everyone who works at our bank to communicate clearly with our customers.

I think that if employees don't understand what their own focus is, their motivation won't increase, so having that focus will become even more important moving forward.

Kanai: It's important to constantly consider what banks will be like in the future. I think that in five or ten years, banking operations won't necessarily be limited to processing payments. There are virtual currencies now, and other industries may take over payment services. Existing operations will likely be digitalized to increase convenience without requiring human input. On the other hand, what will happen to the role of banks in the region, especially in depopulated areas? With fewer people, the role of banks will also change. This means that if we do not further expand our business domains outside of the banking business, we will not be able to increase revenue. So I think it's particularly important to consider what role banks should fulfill while envisioning the ways in which the region will change.

Business Foundations That Support Value Creation

#### Introduction

Sources of Value Creation

# **Corporate Governance**

## Basic Views

In order to achieve our management philosophy of contributing to regional development through a commitment to sound banking principles, we have established and disclosed our Corporate Governance Principles that govern all of our corporate activities in order to ensure the continuation of The Hachijuni Bank Group, increase our corporate value, and fulfill our social responsibility.

The Corporate Governance Principles set out our basic approaches regarding stakeholders such as our customers, shareholders, employees, and communities as well as our basic policies on corporate governance, legal compliance, corporate ethics, and information

We have also established a Basic Policy on the Development of Internal Control Systems (Systems to Ensure Proper Operations) in order to develop and appropriately operate systems to ensure proper operations in the corporate group consisting of The Hachijuni Bank and our subsidiaries.



Corporate Governance Principles (in Japanese)



Basic Policy on the Development of Internal Control Systems (Systems to Ensure Proper Operations) (in Japanese)



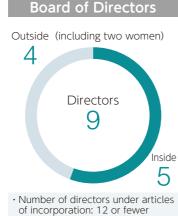
## Governance Structure Overview

## Governance Structure Type

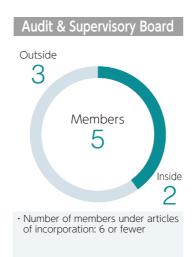
Company with audit & supervisory board

#### **Director Compensation Structure**

Fixed compensation Performance-based compensation Restricted stock compensation







(As of June 21, 2024)

## Main Efforts to Improve Corporate Governance

February 2017 February 2021 June 2021 June 2022 June 2024

Established Nominating and Compensation Committee

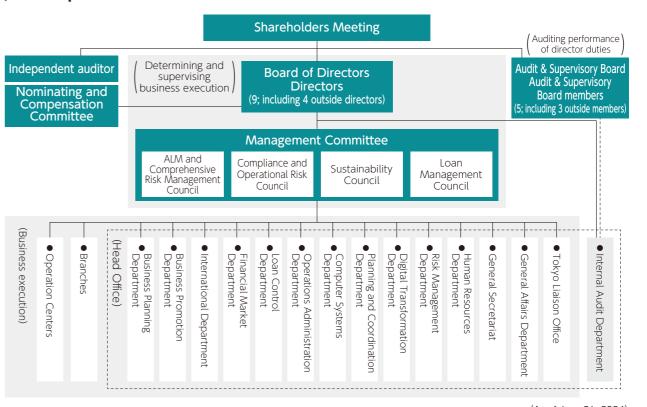
**Established Policy** on Determination of Compensation of Individual Directors

Added two outside directors (for a total of four)

Expanded executive officer system Expanded executive officers to include directors.

strengthening business execution Revised director compensation program Introduced restricted stock compensation

## Corporate Governance Structure



(As of June 21, 2024)

#### Board of Directors

14 meetings held in FY2023

The Board of Directors meets at least once per month in principle. In addition to engaging in substantial discussions, the board ensures sound operation through the shared supervision of business execution.

#### Audit & Supervisory Board

14 meetings held in FY2023

The Audit & Supervisory Board meets once per month in principle and audits internal activities and performance independently from the Board of Directors in cooperation with the independent auditor and the Internal Audit Department.

## Management Committee

43 meetings held in FY2023

We have established the Management Committee for the purpose of determining and supervising the day-to-day execution of business. The Management Committee meets every week in principle to discuss and determine important business matters, and the Board of Directors makes final decisions after deliberation by the Management Committee. We have also established the ALM and Comprehensive Risk Management Council, the Compliance and Operational Risk Council, the Sustainability Council, and the Loan Management Council under the Management Committee to address specific aspects of business.

#### Nominating and Compensation Committee

6 meetings held in FY2023

As an advisory body to the Board of Directors, the Nominating and Compensation Committee discusses succession planning as well as the election, dismissal, and compensation of the directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members. In order to ensure the independence of the committee, half of its members are outside directors, and an outside director serves as committee chair.

#### Internal Audit Department

The Internal Audit Department is directly under the authority of the Board of Directors and consists of approximately 30 employees. It performs internal audits based on the audit policies established by resolutions of the Board of Directors each fiscal year.

#### Independent auditor

Accounting audits for our bank are performed by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu LLC, with whom we have entered into an auditing agreement.

## Matters Addressed by the Board of Directors

In fiscal year 2023, the Board of Directors mainly deliberated proposals such as the following.

**Resolutions:** Creating basic integration agreement with The Nagano Bank, determining stock buyback limits, revising medium-term management targets, selling part of strategic shareholdings, merging and closing

branches, formulating risk management policies, formulating policies for providing credit to borrowers Efforts to increase PBR, progress on the merger with The Nagano Bank, implementation Reports:

status of short-term management plan, management status of compliance and antimoney-laundering measures, status of efforts for customer-first operations, matters regarding the evaluation of the effectiveness of the Board of Directors

Sources of Value Creation Business Foundations That Support Value Creation Introduction Value Creation Corporate Data Business Foundations That Support Value Creation

# **Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members**

#### **Directors**























Takahiko Asai

Masaki Matsushita

Shohei Hidai

Makoto Nakamura Hitoshi Nishizawa

Miyako Hamano

Eiji Kanzawa

Chishu Minemura Akihiro Kasahara Kiyohito Yamasawa Takayuki Tanaka

**Audit & Supervisory Board Members** 

Board of Directors Chair / Executive Chair

## Takahiko Asai

April 1987: Joined The Hachijuni Bank September 2005: Karuizawa Branch Manage Assigned to Loan Control Department Matsushiro Branch Manager June 2013: Tokyo Sales Department I Manager Risk Management Department Manager Loan Control Department Manager June 2017: Executive Officer and Loan Control Department Manager Managing Executive Officer and Head Office Sales Department Manager June 2018: June 2019: Managing Director Vice President
Vice President and Executive Vice President
Board of Directors Chair and Executive June 2023:

Chair (current position)

President (Representative Director) / Executive President

## 2 Masaki Matsushita

April 1982: Joined The Hachijuni Bank February 2004: February 2006: June 2008: Nagano Minami Branch Manager Sakaki Branch Manager Planning and Coordination Department June 2011: Executive Officer and Suwa Area/Branch June 2013: Managing Executive Officer and Tokyo Sales Department Manager
Managing Executive Officer and Head Office
Sales Department Manager
Managing Director and Matsumoto Sales June 2015: ent Manager President and Executive President (current June 2022:

#### Vice President (Representative Director) / Executive Vice President Shohei Hidai

Joined The Hachijuni Bank Risk Management Department Deputy February 2013: Tokyo Liaison Office Manager June 2015 Minami Matsumoto Area/Branch Manager Planning and Coordination Department June 2018: Executive Officer and Planning and Coordination Department Manager Managing Executive Officer and Head Office Sales Department Manager June 2021: Managing Director Senior Managing Director and Senior Nanaging Executive Officer June 2023: Vice President and Executive Vice President (current position)

#### Director / Managing Executive Officer

#### Joined The Hachijuni Bank Planning and Coordination Department Deputy Manager Hong Kong Branch Manager June 2009: Ueda Higashi Branch Manager June 2013: Omachi Branch Manager Financial Market Department Manager June 2019: Executive Officer and Financial Market June 2021:

#### Director

#### 5 Hitoshi Nishizawa Joined The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited April 1985: (currently Mizuho Bank, Ltd.) July 2013: Assistant General Manager, Internal Audit Department, Mizuho Bank, Ltd. Deputy General Manager, Securities & International Department, The Nagano April 2014: June 2015: Director and General Manager, Securities & International Department, The Nagano

July 2016: Managing Director and General Manager Securities & International Department, The Nagano Bank Itd Managing Director, The Nagano Bank, Ltd. June 2019:

President and Representative Director, The Nagano Bank Ltd (current position) June 2023: Director of The Hachijuni Bank (current

#### Director\*

## Kayo Tashita

Joined Mivazawa Law Office April 1991: Established Tashita Law Office Committee Member, Nagano Prefecture Personnel Committee (left position October 2023) April 2014: June 2016:

Chairperson, Nagano Bar Association (left position March 2015) Outside Director of The Hachijuni Bank Vice President, Japan Federation of Bar

Associations (current position)

Director\*

## Miyako Hamano

Joined Japan External Trade Organization July 2013: Executive Vice President, JETRO Advisor, JETRO
Councilor, JETRO (current position) Policy Advisor, Secretariat of Intellectual Property Strategy Headquarters, the Cabinet Office (left position September 2019)
Member of the board of trustees, Shinshu University (current position) June 2020: Outside Director, Glosel Co., Ltd. (current position) Outside Director of The Hachijuni Bank June 2021:

(current position)

#### Director\*

8 Eiji Kanzawa Joined The Hachijuni Bank (resigned January March 1986

Joined Kissei Comtec Co., Ltd. May 1988: May 1990: May 1992: Director, Kissei Comtec Co., Ltd.

Managing Director, Kissei Comtec Co., Ltd.

Executive Vice President, Kissei Comtec Co., May 1994: President and CEO, Kissei Comtec Co., Ltd. May 2018: Chairman, Nagano Prefecture Information Service Association (current position) June 2018:

President, Nagano Techno Foundation (left position March 2022) Outside Director of The Hachijuni Bank June 2021: (current position)

Chairman Representative Director and CEO

# Makoto Nakamura

Department Manager
Executive Officer and Operations
Administration Department Manager
Managing Executive Officer and Head Office Sales Department Manager Director and Managing Executive Officer June 2023:

## Director\*

## Takayuki Kanai

Joined The Nippon Credit Bank, Ltd. (currently Aozora Bank, Ltd.) October 2008: Executive Officer, The Nippon Credit Bank Ltd. (left position September 2010)
Joined Nishimoto Trading Co., Ltd.; Senior Managing Director President Nishimoto Trading Co. Ltd. March 2012: President & COO, Nishimoto Co., Ltd. (left position March 2020) Outside Director, Kameda Seika Co., Ltd June 2020: Outside Director of The Hachijuni Bank

(current position)

#### \*Outside director as defined in Article 2, item (xv) of the Companies Act

■Ratio of outside directors: 44% Ratio of female directors: 22%

#### Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board Member

## Chishu Minemura

April 1988: June 2015:

June 2020:

Joined The Hachijuni Bank February 2009: Komoro Branch Deputy Manager
April 2009: Komoro Area/Branch Deputy Manager lida Ekimae Branch Manager International and Treasury Department Manager Risk Management Department Manager Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board

## Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board Member

## 11 Akihiro Kasahara

April 1989: Joined The Hachijuni Bank Azusagawa Branch Manager Assigned to Loan Control Department June 2013: Matsushiro Branch Manager General Affairs Department Manager Executive Officer and Planning and Coordination Department Manager June 2021: Executive Officer and Internal Audit Department Manager
Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board Membe

(current position)

## Audit & Supervisory Board Member\*

## 12 Kiyohito Yamasawa

Assistant Professor, Faculty of Engineering, April 1980: Shinshu University Professor, Faculty of Engineering, Shinshu President of Shinshu University (left position October 2009: September 2015)
Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Member of The Hachijuni Bank (current position)

## Audit & Supervisory Board Member\*

## Takayuki Tanaka

Joined the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan April 1981: (currently SBI Shinsei Bank, Limited) Deputy Counsellor, Investigation Department, the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan (left position March 1999) April 1999: Full-time lecturer, School of Economics, Senshu University Professor, School of Economics, Senshu April 2001: University
Part-time lecturer, Faculty of Contemporary Society, Kyoto Women's University (left position March 2009) April 2012: Visiting fellow, University of London (left position March 2013)
September 2022: Director, Incorporated Education Institution

June 2023:

Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Member of The Hachijuni Bank (current position)

#### Audit & Supervisory Board Member\* M Hiroshi Hori

Kayuki Tanaka	14	OSHI MOH
Joined the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan (currently SBI Shinsei Bank, Limited) Deputy Counsellor, Investigation	April 1986:	Joined The Japan Development Bank (currently The Development Bank of Japan Inc.)
Department, the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan (left position March 1999)	June 2011:	Asset Management Group Head, The Development of Bank of Japan Inc.
Full-time lecturer, School of Economics, Senshu University	June 2013:	Representative and Senior Executive Director, DBJ Asset Management Co., Ltd.
Professor, School of Economics, Senshu University	April 2016:	President, DBJ Asset Management Co., Ltd. (left position June 2017)
Part-time lecturer, Faculty of Contemporary Society, Kyoto Women's University (left position March 2009) Visiting fellow, University of London (left	June 2017:	Director and General Manager, General Administration and Accounting Department, Marubeni Financial Service Corporation (left position June 2021)
position March 2013)  Director, Incorporated Education Institution Senshu University	June 2021:	Full-time Audit and Supervisory Board Member, Sagami Railway Co., Ltd. (current position)
Dean and Professor of School of Economics, Senshu University (current position)	June 2023:	Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Member of The Hachijuni Bank (current position)

\*Outside audit & supervisory board member as defined in Article 2, item (xvi) of the Companies Act

## **Executive Officers**

Title	Name
Executive Chair	Takahiko Asai
Executive President	Masaki Matsushita
Executive Vice President	Shohei Hidai
Managing Executive Officer	Makoto Nakamura
Managing Executive Officer	Kenko Takano
Managing Executive Officer	Hideki Yoshida
Managing Executive Officer	Katsuya Kamimura
Managing Executive Officer	Ryoichi Kitayama
Managing Executive Officer	Keigo Ito
Executive Officer	Tomoyoshi Baba
Executive Officer	Atsushi Horiuchi
Executive Officer	Satoshi Masuda
Executive Officer	Atsushi Kono
Executive Officer	Hidenori Dezawa
Executive Officer	Kiyomi Ito
Executive Officer	Tatsuya Akaba
Executive Officer	Takehiko Kimura
Executive Officer	Katsuya Nakamura
Executive Officer	Atsushi Shikano
/ A	o of lune 01 0004

(As of June 21, 2024)

Business Foundations That Support Value Creation Introduction Corporate Data Business Foundations That Support Value Creation

## Evaluating the Effectiveness of the Board of Directors

Each year, we use self-assessments by each director and Audit & Supervisory Board member to analyze and evaluate the effectiveness of the Board of Directors and identify issues to be addressed in regard to the board's size, composition, operation, deliberations, and support systems as well as other matters that we consider important in order for the board to fulfill its roles and duties.

Conduct questionnaire Hold discussions based on results

Evaluate effectiveness and Share evaluation results address issues identified share evaluation results

In fiscal year 2023, we implemented measures such as the following in order to address the issues identified in the evaluation and analysis conducted in the previous fiscal year, which include enriching discussions on management strategies.

#### (1) Efforts to enrich discussions focused on the business environment

Taking into consideration changes in the internal and external environment such as our business merger with The Nagano Bank on June 1, 2023 and demands from society to conduct management with an awareness of cost of capital, the board enriched its discussions on matters such as the direction of its mediumterm management plan in preparation of our integration with The Nagano Bank and efforts to increase PBR, including by reducing strategic shareholdings.

#### (2) Efforts to expand constructive discussion at board meetings

We repeatedly held briefings, on-site observation tours, and discussions with employees for outside directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members in order to deepen their understanding of the matters deliberated by the Board of Directors. As an initiative to promote their understanding of the departments that carry out the bank's business, we promoted dialogue with employees by having outside directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members attend branch manager meetings and other internal meetings.

As in previous years, each director and Audit & Supervisory Board member also performed a self-assessment using a questionnaire regarding the effectiveness of the Board of Directors, and the board deliberated those results in February 2024. We also held interviews with outside directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members and asked for their opinions and proposals on increasing the board's effectiveness. Although the results of the evaluation through these measures indicated that the board is functioning properly overall, we identified a necessity to enrich discussions on management strategies from a medium to long-term perspective and to improve board operation efficiency. We will use these results to advance measures to increase the effectiveness of the Board of Directors.

## Support Systems for Outside Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members

The Planning and Coordination Department is responsible for supporting outside directors, while support for outside Audit & Supervisory Board members is provided by dedicated support employees assigned to the Audit & Supervisory Board Administration Office. In order to aid outside directors and Audit and Supervisory Board members in understanding matters unique to banking operations or financial institution management or other matters deliberated by the Board of Directors, we hold briefings on our operations, observation tours of our business locations, and discussions with employees as necessary.



Discussion between outside directors and employees during a branch visit

## Compensation for Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members

The compensation for the directors of our bank is determined in accordance with the Policy on Determination of Compensation of Individual Directors established by a resolution of our Board of Directors. Compensation for Audit & Supervisory Board members as a whole consists only of fixed remuneration up to a monthly limit of 8 million yen that was determined by a resolution of the shareholders meeting, and the portion of that total amount distributed to each member is determined by the Audit & Supervisory Board. The Board of Directors receives advice and recommendations from the Nominating and Compensation Committee in regard to matters relating to compensation for directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members.

## Reasons for Electing Outside Directors

Name	Reasons for election	Board meetings attended in FY2023
Kayo Tashita	Ms. Tashita was elected as an outside director as we expect her to further strengthen the board's ability to supervise management by using her high degree of specialized legal knowledge as an attorney and her experience serving as a non-executive director and attorney at Yamabiko Services Co., Ltd., which engages in debt management and collection.	14/14
Miyako Hamano	Ms. Hamano was the first female executive vice president of the Japan External Trade Organization (JETRO) and has abundant experience and a broad range of knowledge from working for many years to revitalize communities and support companies in entering overseas markets. She also has experience serving as an outside director for a commercial firm, and she was elected as an outside director as we determined that she will further strengthen the board's ability to supervise management.	14/14
Eiji Kanzawa	Mr. Kanzawa serves as the representative director of Kissei Comtec Co., Ltd. and has extensive knowledge on promoting digitalization. He was elected as an outside director as we determined that he will provide insights from a variety of perspectives based on his experience and high degree of knowledge as a corporate executive.	
Takayuki Kanai	Mr. Kanai has an abundance of knowledge from successively holding various positions, including serving as an executive officer of Aozora Bank, Ltd. and president and COO of Nishimoto Co., Ltd. He was elected as an outside director as we determined that he will provide insights from a variety of perspectives based on his experience and high degree of knowledge not only in the financial field but also as a corporate executive.	14/14

## Director and Audit & Supervisory Board Member Skills Matrix

In order for the Board of Directors to effectively fulfill its roles and duties, we believe that in addition to requiring a certain number of directors who have worked for our bank and have a thorough knowledge of our operations and the important issues we must address, it is also important to ensure diversity in the knowledge, experience, and skills of board members.

For that reason, our basic policy is to elect people with diverse knowledge and backgrounds as directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members.

The skills matrix of our directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members is provided below.

Note: The skills matrix does not represent all of the knowledge and experience held by each person but instead indicates three areas in which each of them is particularly expected to utilize their expertise based on their experience.

	I								
		Areas in v	vhich direc	tors/memb	ers are par	ticularly ex	pected to	utilize their	expertise
Name	Position	Corporate/ organizational management	Global business	Financial markets	Sales strategy, corporate support	Legal affairs, risk management	DX/IT, technology	Human resources, diversity	Communities, environment
Takahiko Asai	Board of Directors Chair	•			•			•	
Masaki Matsushita	President	•			•	•			
Shohei Hidai	Vice President				•	•	•		
Makoto Nakamura	Director		•	•	•				
Hitoshi Nishizawa	Director	•		•			•		
Kayo Tashita	Outside Director	•				•		•	
Miyako Hamano	Outside Director	•	•					•	
Eiji Kanzawa	Outside Director	•					•		•
Takayuki Kanai	Outside Director	•	•	•					
Chishu Minemura	Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board Member		•		•	•			
Akihiro Kasahara	Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board Member				•	•		•	
Kiyohito Yamasawa	Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Member	•					•		•
Takayuki Tanaka	Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Member		•	•					•
Hiroshi Hori	Outside Audit & Supervisory Board Member	•		•	•				

## Main Knowledge and Experience Required in Each Area

Corporate/ organizational management	<ul> <li>Management of corporations, organizations, etc.</li> <li>Planning management strategies with a company-wide, medium to long-term perspective</li> </ul>	Legal affairs, risk	Specialized knowledge on legal systems and regulations     Risk management for general corporate activities
Global business	<ul> <li>Management of overseas locations or business divisions handling international finance or trade</li> <li>Planning strategies with a global perspective</li> </ul>	DX/IT, technology	<ul> <li>Specialized knowledge on IT, digital transformation, science, or technology</li> <li>Computer system planning, operation, and management</li> </ul>
Financial markets	<ul> <li>Knowledge of overall financial market; securities investment, etc.</li> <li>Trends in overall financial industry and financial administration</li> </ul>	rocourcoc	<ul> <li>General HR affairs: HR management, personnel development, payroll, employee benefits</li> <li>Promoting diversity and inclusion</li> </ul>
Sales strategy, corporate support	<ul> <li>Sales planning, marketing, new business development</li> <li>Corporate screening, business referrals, business revitalization support, business successions and M&amp;A</li> </ul>	Communities, environment	Knowledge of history, culture, and economy of regional communities     Initiatives to address environmental problems or promote environmentally sound management

Sources of Value Creation Introduction Business Foundations That Support Value Creation

# Legal Compliance and Customer **Protection Systems**

## Compliance Initiatives

We consider the establishment of a strong compliance mindset to be one of our most important management issues, and we aim to achieve sound and highly transparent management in accordance with the Basic Compliance Policy established by the Board of Directors. Additionally, we have created a compliance manual with board approval that consists of two parts, a summary section explaining our Basic Compliance Policy and compliance systems, and a compliance code of conduct that sets out approaches and internal procedures for specific situations. We work to ensure that all employees are familiar with the compliance manual and use it as the basis of their actions and judgments on a day-to-day basis.

Basic Compliance Policy (in Japanese)



#### Systems

We have established the Compliance and Operational Risk Council as a special-purpose body within the Management Committee and are working to ensure compliance through discussions by the council to develop and strengthen our compliance systems.

## **Efforts to Address Organized Crime**

We comply with the Basic Policy on Organized Crime Groups established by the Board of Directors to maintain trust in our bank and ensure sound and proper operations. We are also advancing similar efforts for our group companies.



Basic Policy on Organized Crime Groups (in Japanese)



## Efforts to Protect Customers

#### **Systems**

We comply with the Policy on Protecting Customers, the Declaration on Personal Information Protection, and the Policy on Managing Conflicts of Interest established by the Board of Directors. We have also established the Compliance and Operational Risk Council as a special-purpose body within the Management Committee and are working to protect customers through discussions by the council to develop and strengthen our customer protection systems. Particularly for products such as investment trusts, foreign currency deposits, and personal pensions that carry a risk of losing money, we determine the information that customers must be aware of and ensure that we clearly explain it.

#### Efforts to Address Customer Complaints, Inquiries, and Requests

We treat complaints, inquiries, and requests from customers seriously and use that customer feedback to make improvements and prevent similar issues from happening. Our head office collects data on customer feedback and shares it among our employees so that we can better train and educate them to provide financial services that satisfy our customers. Additionally, we refer customers upon request to financial alternative dispute resolution programs that resolve disputes through the involvement of fair and neutral third party organizations, and we work to resolve complaints and disputes referred to those programs.

Designated banking dispute resolution organizations engaged by our bank

Name: Japanese Bankers Association Consultation Center

Name: Trust Consultation Center, Trust Companies Association of Japan

**Tel.**: 0570-017109 or 03-5252-3772 Tel.: 0120-817335 or 03-6206-3988

## Respecting Human Rights and Preventing Harassment

The Hachijuni Bank Group recognizes that respect for human rights is an important foundation in working to achieve sustainable regional communities and has established a basic policy on human rights.

The Hachijuni Bank Group Basic Policy on Human Rights (in Japanese)



That policy sets out our commitment to eliminating all types of discrimination and to not tolerating human rights violations, and in our separate sustainable

investment and lending policy, we stipulate that we will not provide investment or lending to companies where there are human rights violations in order to urge our customers to take appropriate steps to address such issues.

# Initiatives to Prevent Financial Crime

## Initiatives to Prevent Money Laundering

We work to thoroughly prevent money laundering and terrorist financing, the risks of which are growing due to the increased complexity of financial transactions and a higher degree of sophistication in the methods used for criminal activity.

We periodically confirm customer information and transaction purposes both for customers new to our bank, such as when customers open new accounts, as well as for existing customers. For transactions such as overseas remittances, we also confirm the purpose of the transaction and check relevant materials based on the transaction details.

Basic Policy on Measures against Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing (in Japanese)



Business Foundations That Support Value Creation

Corporate Data

## Initiatives to Prevent Fraudulent Online Banking Transactions

#### **One-time Passwords**

We require customers to enter a one-time password generated by a security token when performing transfers and other transactions through our online banking services. As these passwords can only be used once, old passwords cannot be exploited even if stolen, and the passwords automátically change every 60 seconds so that would-be hackers do not have time to crack them, thereby greatly increasing security against fraudulent transactions. For individual customers who use online banking, one-time passwords are displayed on the customer's smartphone using our app that contains the security token.

## **Antivirus Software for Online Banking**

Customer information is frequently stolen through computer viruses that deceive users into entering sensitive information. To prevent this, we recommend to our customers that they use Rapport, a free antivirus program for computers developed specifically for online banking.

## Initiatives to Prevent Bank Transfer Fraud

We are implementing a variety of initiatives to protect our customers' assets from bank transfer fraud.

#### **Endorsement of Joint Declaration to Eliminate Bank Transfer Fraud**

We have endorsed the Joint Declaration to Eliminate Bank Transfer Fraud issued by the Nagano Police and financial institutions headquartered in Nagano Prefecture in order to protect customer assets from fraud.

#### Partial Restrictions on ATM Transactions

We partially restrict ATM transfers and cash payments by elderly customers to protect them from potential fraud.

## **ATM Warnings**

We provide on-screen and audio warnings about potential fraud when customers perform ATM transfers.

#### **Bank Teller Efforts**

When elderly customers request to transfer or withdraw large sums of money, our bank tellers work to prevent fraud by asking them about the purpose of their transaction and checking any relevant materials. We are implementing a full range of measures to thoroughly prevent financial crime so that our customers can conduct their transactions with peace of mind.

Business Foundations That Support Value Creation Sources of Value Creation Business Foundations That Corporate Data the Management Creation Strategies Support Value Creation Strategies Support Value Creation

# Risk Management Systems

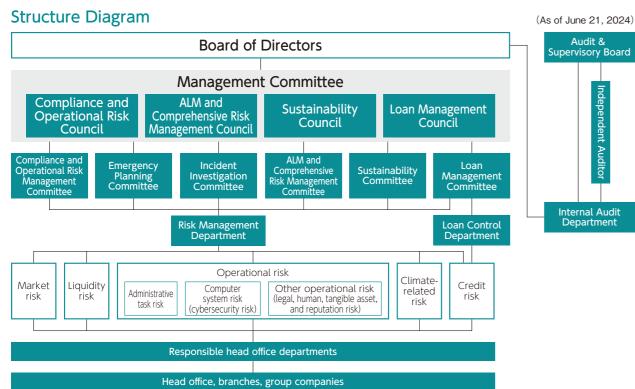
## > Basic Views

In order to ensure the sound management and proper operations of our bank, the Management Committee has established a basic policy on comprehensive risk management, which identifies market risk, liquidity risk, operational risk, credit risk, and climate-related risk as the main risks to be managed as shown in the diagram below.

We have also created the ALM and Comprehensive Risk Management Council as a special-purpose body within the Management Committee. This council uses interest and economic forecasts to accurately identify market risks involving interest rates, price fluctuations, and exchange rates and quantitatively assess credit risks faced by our bank, and it discusses appropriate risk control measures based on that analysis.

Additionally, we have established the Compliance and Operational Risk Council, the Loan Management Council, and the Sustainability Council, each of which aids us in implementing appropriate risk control measures based on our business situation as well as in creating profit plans and allocating business resources while taking into account the risks we face.





## > Development of Business Continuity Systems

Given the importance of banking services to society, we have prepared a business continuity plan so that we are able to continue or quickly resume vital operations such as deposit withdrawals and payment processing even in the case of a financial crisis or an earthquake, typhoon, or other natural disaster.

We are also systematically working to improve our business continuity plan each fiscal year based on risk assessments, and we periodically conduct emergency drills and work to increase their effectiveness.

## Market Risk Management

In order to maintain an appropriate balance between risk and return and ensure that the risks we take are kept to a proper size, we establish a market risk management policy every six months taking into account the market environment and our business situation. This policy sets out the maximum amount of risks or loss permitted for each transaction type and transaction partner, and the departments that handle transactions carry out their operations within those limits, make daily reports on risk status to the responsible directors, and promptly take appropriate actions when necessary.

Additionally, we clearly separate the front-office departments that conduct transactions, the back-office departments that perform administrative tasks for those transactions, and the middle-office departments that control and manage risk so that each group provides checks and balances on the others.

## > Liquidity Risk Management

We establish a liquidity risk management policy each fiscal year in order to control potential risks by identifying, analyzing, and evaluating factors that affect liquidity risk, such as changes in the external environment. This policy determines the limits used in managing liquidity risk, and the Risk Management Department manages liquidity risk daily so that we will not need to procure excessive amounts of funds from the market in the future. Additionally, by maintaining a certain level of assets that can be converted to cash in the short term, we have developed a robust system that will be able to smoothly manage our cashflows even in unforeseen circumstances such as sudden changes in the financial market environment.

## > Operational Risk Management

We have established a basic policy on operational risk, which we manage under the categories of administrative task risk, computer system risk, and other operational risk (including legal, human, tangible asset, and reputation risk).

We perform a risk assessment each fiscal year to appropriately identify and assess the operational risks to be addressed, and the head office departments responsible for any relevant operations work to reduce operational risk. The Risk Management Department manages and supervises the status of risk management by those departments to ensure effective risk management and internal checks.

## Credit Risk Management

We have developed a system to identify and manage credit risk for the entire Hachijuni Bank Group, both in Japan and overseas, in order to maintain and improve the soundness of assets that involve credit risk. Specifically, the Credit Risk Management Group within the Risk Management Department plans, designs, and oversees the operation of our internal rating system, including borrower ratings, and supervises portfolio management focused on avoiding excessive concentrations of credit. The Loan Planning and Assessment Group within the Loan Management Department operates the internal rating system, and the Screening Group, together with other related departments, appropriately conducts individual credit management. Additionally, the Internal Audit Department audits the operations of each department to ensure appropriate credit risk management.

#### Borrower rating system

Based on data such as the financial condition or cashflow management of borrowers, we rate them using 13 different categories and periodically review those ratings each year.

#### Credit portfolio management

We manage our portfolio to prevent excessive risks by quantifying and ascertaining our credit concentration in major customers or certain industry types.

#### Individual credit management

We separate the departments that perform credit screenings from the departments that promote sales to ensure that checks and balances are functioning effectively. We also work to prevent credit claims from deteriorating by conducting thorough credit monitoring on borrowers.

## Climate-related Risk Management

We recognize the importance of climate-related risk and use our framework for handling credit and other risks to manage the impact that climate change will have on our customers. The Hachijuni Bank Group Sustainable Investment and Lending Policy sets out our policy on initiatives regarding sectors that are likely to be negatively affected by climate change.

83 Annual Report 2024 84

#### Risk Management Systems

## > Cybersecurity Risk Management

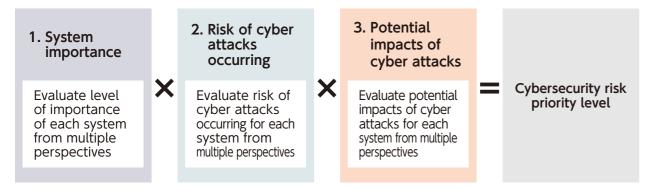
In order to appropriately respond to increasingly advanced and sophisticated cyber attacks, we have established our Cybersecurity Risk Management Standards and Cybersecurity Risk Countermeasure Standards, based on which we implement multilayered measures such as preventing unauthorized access and detecting viruses, and we continually review these measures to ensure their effectiveness.

#### | Enhancing Cybersecurity Measures through Risk Evaluations

Based on references including the security measure standards set out by the Center for Financial Industry Information Systems, we perform a risk evaluation for all systems that we operate when developing new systems and once each year, and we strengthen our security measures based on the results of those evaluations.

Specifically, we determine the priority level of cybersecurity risks taking into account the importance of each system, the risk of cyber attacks occurring, and the potential impacts of cyber attacks, based on which we identify the status of technical measures being taken, evaluate the remaining risks, and consider whether additional measures are necessary.

#### Framework for Evaluating Cybersecurity Risks



Additionally, we engage an external security vendor to periodically conduct vulnerability assessments on our systems.

We implement countermeasures such as security patches to address any vulnerabilities identified.

## | Participation in Regional Cooperation for Cybersecurity

We will contribute to cybersecurity initiatives by Nagano Prefecture by means such as participating in the Nagano Prefecture Anti-Cyberterrorism Council, whose purpose is to increase awareness of risks, prevent cyberterrorism, and limit damage therefrom by sharing information among key infrastructure operators who provide services necessary to society. Additionally, in order to contribute to improving cybersecurity for all banks, we are a member of Financials ISAC Japan, an organization consisting of nearly 450 companies that promotes efforts to continue ensuring security and peace of mind for financial service users by sharing and analyzing cybersecurity information among banks and conducting joint activities to increase security.

## Developing Data Foundations and Utilizing AI

In March 2019, we began operation of our data warehouse, which plays a key role in the data analysis we perform. We centrally manage all of our data over the long term and are constantly accumulating precise data. We are developing a framework for making rapid and efficient use of AI by utilizing the large amount of data stored in our data warehouse. Additionally, we are continuing to promote increased operational efficiency by creating a secure environment in which all employees can use generative AI.

## > Al Governance

While we are actively utilizing AI, we recognize that consideration must be given to ethical issues as certain methods of AI usage can lead to discriminatory evaluations or breaches of privacy. We have therefore formulated The Hachijuni Bank Group AI Policy in order for all employees to use AI appropriately based on a correct understanding of the issues that must be considered, and in May 2024, we became the first regional bank in Japan to announce an AI policy.

#### AI Policy

#### 1. Achieving Sustainable Regional Communities

Our group will actively utilize AI to increase corporate value and contribute to achieving customer wellbeing and sustainable regional communities while respecting human rights and valuing diversity.

#### 2. Fairness

Our group will maintain an awareness that AI can produce biased determinations and will give due consideration to ensure that certain individuals or groups are not subject to unfair discrimination.

#### 3. Transparency and Accountability

Our group will ensure transparency in the process of determinations made by AI and will work to fulfill our duty of accountability regarding the effects of the use of AI.

#### 4. Ensuring Safety, Privacy, and Security

Our group will work to ensure the security of AI while giving due consideration to the safety of stakeholder assets and the protection of stakeholder privacy.

#### 5. Human Resource Development

Our group will continually develop human resources with a correct understanding of AI who possess the knowledge and ethics necessary to use AI in a way that is suitable in society.

# **External Ratings and Initiatives**

#### **External Ratings**

#### **CDP**

We received the highest rank of A in the 2023 rating by the CDP, a global leader in ESG evaluations, becoming the first bank in Japan to do so.



#### **FTSE ESG Ratings**

In June 2024, we received a score of 2.9 out of 5 in the FTSE ESG Ratings, which rate efforts to address potential ESG (environment, society, and governance) risks based on the business characteristics of the rated company.



#### MSCI Japan Empowering Women Index (WIN)

We have been included as a constituent in the MSCI Japan Empowering Women Index (WIN), which is calculated and released by Morgan Stanley Capital International.



\*The inclusion of The Hachijuni Bank, Ltd. in any MSCI index and the use of MSCI's logos, trademarks, service marks, and index names herein do not constitute a sponsorship, endorsement, or promotion of The Hachijuni Bank, Ltd. by MSCI or any of its affiliates. The MSCI indexes are the exclusive property of MSCI. MSCI index names and logos are trademarks or service marks of MSCI or its affiliates.

#### Platinum Kurumin Plus Certification

Under the Act Promoting Measures to Support the Raising of the Next Generation, we have received Platinum Kurumin Plus certification as a corporation that provides a high level of support for working parents and takes initiatives to develop a workplace environment where employees can easily balance work and infertility treatment.



#### Outstanding Employer in Corporate Health

For eight consecutive years, we have been certified as an Outstanding Employer in Corporate Health (in the large corporation category) by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry and the Japan Health Council (Nippon Kenko Kaigi) for being a corporation that implements excellent corporate health practices.



## Green, Social, and Sustainability Bond Framework

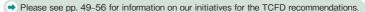
In October 2022, we established a green, social, and sustainability bond framework that has received the highest rating of SU1 (F) in the JCR Sustainability Bond Framework Rating conducted by Japan Credit Rating Agency, Ltd.

#### **Initiatives**

We participate in and endorse a number of initiatives in order to contribute to achieving a sustainable society.

#### **TCFD**

In March 2020, we endorsed the Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) recommendations, and we are working to disclose information on our climate-related risks and opportunities.





Forum

Member

#### **TNFD**

In March 2024, we endorsed the Taskforce on Nature-Related Financial Disclosures (TNFD) recommendations, and we are working to disclose information on our risks and opportunities related to natural capital.

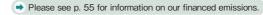


In October 2022, we endorsed the GX League, through which the business, government, and academic sectors will cooperate to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050, and we became a member of the league in April 2023. Through this initiative, we will work to become a leader in taking on green transformation challenges.



#### **PCAF**

In March 2023, we joined the Partnership for Carbon Accounting Financials (PCAF), an international initiative that promotes the calculation and disclosure of greenhouse gas emissions caused by investment and lending by financial institutions. We calculate and disclose our financed emissions using the measurement methods set out by the PCAF.





#### Financial Action Principles to Create a Sustainable Society (Principles for Financial Action for the 21st Century)

In December 2011, we became a signatory to the Financial Action Principles to Create a Sustainable Society led by the Ministry of the Environment. Our bank was involved in the drafting of these principles and also served as a steering committee member and as chair of the deposit, loan, and lease operations working group.



## National Movement for New and Prosperous Lifestyles toward Decarbonization

In October 2022, we participated in the "National Movement for New and Prosperous Lifestyles toward Decarbonization" started by the Ministry of the Environment as a platform for the public and private sectors to cooperate to create new products and services with the goal of changing consumer behavior to promote decarbonization. This initiative aims to achieve carbon neutrality by 2050 through public-private cooperation.

#### **Eco-First Program**

In August 2018, our efforts regarding our bank's environmental management systems were recognized by the Minister of the Environment, and we became the second in the banking industry to receive certification as an "Eco-First Corporation." We will continue working to earn recognition for our strength in environmentally sound management.



87 Annual Report 2024 88

# Key Data (Main Financial Data for Past 10 Years)

## **Consolidated Performance Summary**

Corporate Data

(Unit: millions of yen)

	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Consolidated gross income	105,081	101,916	100,194	99,235	98,390	99,070	94,791	93,892	91,557	100,455
Interest income	76,709	75,295	74,073	70,219	69,004	69,018	70,954	68,497	72,737	87,773
Trust fees	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	10	12
Fees and commissions	15,780	14,994	13,359	13,828	13,472	14,347	13,859	16,418	17,211	18,462
Trading income	1,624	1,832	1,735	2,978	2,099	2,315	3,360	2,063	961	299
Other operating income	10,967	9,793	11,026	12,208	13,814	13,388	6,616	6,913	647	(6,080
General and administrative expenses	63,711	60,869	66,081	62,909	60,940	59,455	59,021	54,038	56,631	66,251
Credit related expenses	(3,444)	(5,001)	(2,297)	277	1,868	1,462	9,370	1,920	4,222	1,685
Gains (losses) on stocks	1,573	1,973	2,672	3,936	1,896	(1,840)	6,632	2,199	8,708	10,956
Gains (losses) on money in trust	_	161	1,033	972	(4,146)	(1,637)	(717)	549	(338)	(953
Other accounts	1,569	926	352	577	1,042	(1,208)	(146)	(2,620)	(4,164)	(7,277
Ordinary income	47,870	49,023	40,421	41,507	34,354	33,447	32,147	38,047	34,893	35,217
Extraordinary gains (losses)	(637)	(387)	(798)	(2,181)	(485)	(739)	(332)	7	(145)	15,612
Income before income taxes	47,233	48,635	39,622	39,326	33,868	32,707	31,815	38,055	34,747	50,829
Total income taxes	17,644	16,656	11,827	12,199	10,058	9,483	9,290	11,204	10,533	13,791
Net income	29,587	31,979	27,794	27,127	23,810	23,224	22,524	26,850	24,214	37,038
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	2,402	1,807	1,482	1,286	1,317	1,146	140	182	79	(33)
Net income attributable to owners of parent	27,185	30,171	26,312	25,840	22,492	22,077	22,384	26,667	24,135	37,071

Note 1: From FY2021, we stopped including dividends received from group credit life insurance, etc. under the category of other ordinary earnings and began reflecting those dividends as a reduction to fee and commission expenses.

## **Consolidated Balance Sheet Summary**

(Unit: millions of yen)

										(Offic Hillions of yor)
	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Total assets	8,014,284	8,172,508	8,703,848	9,309,043	10,451,533	10,470,547	12,160,638	13,343,796	12,963,799	14,827,752
Loans and bills discounted	4,506,883	4,635,402	4,864,144	5,040,098	5,261,946	5,395,246	5,541,154	5,931,315	6,113,178	6,781,218
Securities	2,740,758	2,680,298	2,459,732	2,510,142	2,766,017	2,911,132	3,326,241	2,801,655	2,676,695	3,643,073
Total liabilities	7,322,076	7,486,350	7,960,293	8,531,974	9,686,024	9,722,115	11,250,943	12,431,097	12,047,845	13,709,476
Deposits	6,237,343	6,229,088	6,390,778	6,586,969	6,734,847	6,975,504	7,654,318	8,049,875	8,168,035	9,437,959
Negotiable certificates of deposit	453,618	536,769	502,283	503,652	512,915	257,674	139,665	132,507	79,133	55,194
Total equity	692,208	686,158	743,555	777,068	765,509	748,432	909,694	912,698	915,953	1,118,275
Shareholders' equity	463,491	492,344	511,056	528,061	540,069	571,964	592,665	612,246	617,409	649,099
Retained earnings	386,589	408,739	427,451	446,197	462,187	477,336	492,869	512,403	519,053	546,496
Total accumulated other comprehensive income	198,481	169,307	205,758	220,370	196,313	168,023	313,354	296,680	295,427	464,797
Noncontrolling interests	29,964	24,231	26,396	28,324	28,767	8,078	3,402	3,499	2,828	4,236

## **Consolidated Financial Indicators**

(Unit: percentage)

	FY2014	FY2015	FY2016	FY2017	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Tier 1 ratio of common stock, etc. (under Basel III standards)	17.09	18.40	19.91	20.51	19.82	18.94	20.69	19.06	18.36	20.74
Tier 1 ratio (under Basel III standards)	17.30	18.55	20.08	20.51	19.82	18.94	20.69	19.06	18.36	20.74
Capital adequacy ratio (under Basel III standards)	19.79	19.99	20.62	20.51	19.82	18.94	20.69	19.06	18.36	20.74
Equity per share (in yen)	1,320.38	1,305.83	1,414.70	1,485.34	1,484.90	1,512.45	1,850.68	1,856.25	1,936.29	2,309.80
Net income per share (in yen)	54.09	59.85	51.92	51.00	45.18	44.80	45.73	54.46	49.90	76.37

Note 2: From FY2023, we have changed our method of indicating gains (losses) on money in trust due to The Nagano Bank Group becoming consolidated subsidiaries of our bank.

# **Key Data (Non-Financial)**

## **Human Capital**

Diversity	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Number of employees	3,138	3,159	3,067	3,041	3,28
Number of female employees	1,419	1,461	1,437	1,446	1,56
Ratio of female employees	45.2%	46.2%	46.9%	47.6%	47.59
Average age	41.6	41.3	42.4	42.3	42.
Average years of service	15.1	15.8	16.2	15.8	14.8
Average years of service of men	17.8	17.6	18.0	17.5	16.3
Average years of service of women	13.5	13.8	14.0	14.1	13.3
Ratio of women in management positions (Note 1)	9.4%	10.8%	11.5%	12.5%	13.39
Ratio of women in leadership positions (Note 2)	17.4%	18.4%	18.6%	19.8%	20.59
Pay difference between men and women (all employees) (Note 3)	_	_	_	43.7%	46.29
Pay difference between men and women (permanent employees) (Note 3)	_	_	_	53.5%	54.79
Pay difference between men and women (part-time and contract employees) (Note 3)	_	_	_	70.9%	56.89
Ratio of experienced hires in management positions (all employees hired with previous work experience)	53.8%	53.4%	56.0%	51.2%	45.19
Ratio of experienced hires among permanent employees	5%	6%	14%	11%	159
Ratio of employees with disabilities	1.96%	2.03%	2.25%	2.38%	2.399
Ratio of employees resigning voluntarily	3.2%	2.2%	3.8%	2.7%	2.69

Note 1: Calculated using the total number of employees who hold the rank of section manager or higher (excluding directors and executive officers). Note 2: Calculated using the total number of employees who hold the rank of deputy manager (sub-section manager) or who are in management positions. Note 3: Calculated as the ratio of female employee pay to male employee pay.

Work-life balance	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Ratio of leave used	69.4%	72.0%	74.1%	81.5%	83.0%
Average days of paid leave taken	13.3	13.9	14.3	15.9	16.0
Ratio of men taking childcare leave, etc. (Note 4)	30.4%	35.9%	60.3%	89.5%	101.9%
Average days of childcare leave, etc. taken by men	2.1	3.1	5.3	11.4	9.6
Average statutory overtime hours (per month)	10.1	8.9	10.6	10.8	11.7

Note 4: The ratios calculated include both childcare leave under the Childcare and Family Care Leave Act and our bank's own system of childcare leave.

Corporate health	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Ratio of employees undergoing recommended follow-up tests	78.4%	85.7%	84.7%	84.1%	82.6% (Note 5)
Ratio of employees receiving special health guidance offered	62.7%	49.4%	86.4%	78.0%	76.7%
Ratio of employees with BMI of 25 or more (indicating obesity)	20.2%	20.5%	19.8%	18.6%	17.7%
Ratio of employees who smoke	13.0%	11.9%	12.1%	11.9%	11.8%
Ratio of employees completing stress survey	98.5%	97.9%	98.6%	99.2%	99.3%

Note 5: Provisional figures

Human resource development	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023
Total annual training hours (Note 6)	49,651	39,431	55,216	73,247	94,521
Average training hours per employee (Note 6)	16.6	12.5	18.0	24.1	28.7
Total annual training costs	65,049,000 yen	63,493,000 yen	101,402,000 yen	259,937,000 yen	223,770,000 yen
Average training costs per employee	20,700 yen	20,100 yen	33,100 yen	85,500 yen	68,000 yen
Employees with small and medium business consultant certification	53	51	53	57	59
Employees with grade 1 financial planner/certified financial planner certification	98	96	101	129	143

Note 6: Excluding hours of voluntary training.

#### **Environment**

(Unit: tons CO<sub>2</sub>)

Greenho	ouse gas emissions (Note		FY2019 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2020 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2021 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2022 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2023 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2023 (Hachijuni Bank Group)
Scope 1	Direct energy consumption	Fuel oil, kerosene, town gas, gasoline, propane	2,661	2,689	2,484	2,379	2,372	3,485
	Indirect energy consumption	Electricity	7,894	7,352	6,326	5,681	0	850
Scope 3 (Note 9)	1: Purchased products and services	Stationery, printer paper, water/sewerage services, etc.	2,600	2,238	5,680	6,102	18,175	20,753
	2: Capital goods	All bank buildings, suspense accounts for buildings, other tangible fixed assets	6,985	5,426	7,987	8,209	6,622	14,751
	3: Activities related to fuel and energy not included in scope 1 and 2	Fuel oil, kerosene, town gas, gasoline, propane, electricity	1,549	1,724	1,629	1,537	1,513	1,882
	4: Shipping and delivery (upstream)	Postage fees, shipping	1,526	1,849	1,949	2,631	315	1,459
	5: Waste generated by business	All waste	41	123	71	92	204	265
	6: Energy consumption from employee transit	Business trips	522	511	481	498	710	810
	7: Employee commuting	Commuting	1,478	1,444	1,352	1,350	510	792
	15: Investment (Note 10)	Lending for domestic business corporations	_	— 1	10,182,924	8,656,029	7,433,531	7,433,531

Note 7: These emission volumes have received third-party certification.

Note 8: For scope 2, we have stated our market-based emissions. Location-based scope 2 emissions for The Hachijuni Bank Group in FY2023 were 7,474 tons CO<sub>2</sub>. From FY2023, we state adjusted emissions (emissions after reflecting non-fossil-fuel energy certificates).

Note 9: We used the scope 3 emission calculation methods and emission factors set out in version 2.6 of the "Basic Guidelines on Accounting for Greenhouse Gas Emissions throughout the Supply Chain" (released by the Ministry of the Environment and the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry in March 2024) and version 3.4 of the "Emission Intensity Database for Calculating an Organization's Greenhouse Gas Emissions through the Supply Chain" (released by the Ministry of the Environment in March 2024). We had no emissions corresponding to categories 8 to 14 of scope 3.

Note 10: We began calculating scope 3, category 15 emissions in FY2021 based on the scope 1 and 2 emissions arising from lending by The Hachijuni Bank to business corporations in Japan.

Energy consumed	FY2019 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2020 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2021 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2022 (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2023(Note 11) (Hachijuni Bank)	FY2023(Note 11) (Hachijuni Bank Group)
Electricity (kWh)	17,311,864	16,683,586	15,610,813	13,892,438	15,372,123	17,269,325
Town gas (thousand Nm³)	254	260	249	252	234	310
Class A fuel oil (kl)	235	261	233	229	231	240
Kerosene (kl)	132	148	151	157	155	159
Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) (t)	88	85	83	70	63	143
Gasoline (kl)	384	302	274	264	270	488
Diesel (kl)	0	0	0	0	0	1

Note 11: From FY2023, these energy consumption volumes have received third-party certification.

(Unit: billions of yen)

				(Onit. billions of yen)
Sustainable finance provided	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	Total
Results	155.4	255.5	263.2	674.2
(Amount in environmental field)	83.0	128.8	122.2	334.1

91 Annual Report 2024 92



# Third-Party Statement on The Hachijuni Bank's Sustainability Initiatives

July 10, 2024



NLI Research Institute, Visiting Researcher Sinc Inc. (formerly Sun Messe Innovative Network Center), Director & Lead Researcher

#### Masahiko Kawamura

Masahiko Kawamura completed a master's degree with the Kyushu University Graduate School of Engineering in 1976. After working for MODEC, Inc., he joined the NLI Research Institute in 1988 and served as the head of the ESG Research Office before taking his current position. His areas of expertise include environmental and CSR management, integrated thinking management, scenario planning, SDGs, TCFD recommendations, and responses to the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive and the International Sustainability Standards Board, and he has given many lectures and written numerous papers and other works.

This year, I will focus on human resources diversity in consideration of the business merger and integration between The Hachijuni Bank and The Nagano Bank.

#### Leaving Homogeneity for True Diversity

# ● A Shortage of Human Resources Blocks Our Exit from the Lost Decades

Although some believe that the Lost Decades, Japan's long-term economic stagnation that began in 1990, have finally ended, the shortage of labor is growing more severe. That is not only due to the declining population, but is the result of the failure to advance diversity in human resources as even after the collapse of the economic bubble, companies remained homogenous groups centered around male employees and the practices of hiring mainly new graduates, retaining employees until retirement, and promoting people based on seniority.

This means that Japanese corporations are facing a shortage of human resources in regard to both quality and quantity. As the structure of industry and working styles are greatly changing, companies are increasingly concerned particularly with the acquisition of young talent as an issue that can affect the company's future.

The situation is the same in the financial industry, including megabanks. This is referred to in the President's message when he says that "developing human resources is the top priority for management that leverages human capital."

The Purpose of Promoting Diversity

In order to increase human resources diversity, it is vital to understand the purpose of doing so. Under The Hachijuni Bank's long-term personnel policy, you are working to link management strategies with personnel strategies, strengthen your efforts to hire a variety of diverse talent, and establish a human resources portfolio. I must note here that there are two kinds of human resources diversity. The first is demographic diversity based on attributes such as race, nationality, gender, and age. The other is task-oriented diversity based on knowledge, skills, experience, and insights.

In Japan, people tend to think of diversity in terms of demographic diversity, but human resources should be viewed based not on their appearances or attributes but instead on the intrinsic abilities and value that each person possesses. However, it is necessary to support the active participation of women and the elderly to make up for the past 30 years of failing to do so.

# The Success of the Integration Will Be Determined by the Unification of Employee Mindsets

# ●Combining the Integration, Personnel System Reforms, and Human Resources Diversity

I believe the topic that your bank is currently most interested in is the integration with The Nagano Bank to be conducted in January 2026. In addition

to establishing joint branches, you are working to integrate the employees of both banks through joint training, accepting employees on loan, and enabling open applications for employees from both banks. Meanwhile, you are also making reforms to your personnel systems by creating multiple career tracks, developing an environment where employees can achieve self-fulfillment and make use of their skills, fairly evaluating each employee's work regardless of seniority, and assigning qualified personnel to suitable positions. You are also actively working to promote human resources diversity by hiring not only new graduates but also experienced personnel and alumni of your bank.

The President said that the bank has revised the way in which it sets performance targets. Previously, the head office would set performance targets for the bank as a whole, which would then be divided among the branches, but you stopped using that method as you believed it might lead to employees prioritizing the achievement of targets and giving less effort and focus to responding to your customers' true needs.

This also applies to task-oriented human resources diversity, but it is vital to see the integration as an opportunity to expand your human capital and transcend your differences to integrate your corporate cultures. What will truly determine the success or failure of the integration between your banks will be whether or not you achieve the unification of employee mindsets.

#### Scenario Planning in Which Employees of Both Banks Consider the Future

Last year, from the perspective of human resources strategies, I recommended holding workshops to conduct scenario planning. The biggest benefit of scenario planning is that it helps overcome differing ways of thinking among employees through a sense of unity among participants from different departments and ranks by thinking together about what the business environment will be like in the future.

Your bank has set out its management policies in your Medium-Term Management Vision 2021, the key concept of which is combining financial services, non-financial services, and relationships. However, the time frame for that vision is not entirely clear, and the type of environment in which you plan to conduct your business is ambiguous. The management vision will also likely need to be revised due to the integration with The Nagano Bank.

The most important element of the integration is the unification of employee mindsets. Therefore, I again recommend that you conduct scenario planning workshops with the goal of developing a shared worldview between employees of both banks. Specifically, you should group employees together by rank and have them consider multiple versions of what future society might be like and what position the post-integration bank will occupy in those societies.

Finally, although I have discussed human resources diversity as an issue facing corporations, I also hope that your bank will promote diversity, equity, and inclusion as a social issue.

## **Financial Section**

### Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31, 2024

	Millions of	Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 1)
	2024	2023	2024
ASSETS: Cash and due from banks (Note 5) Call loans and bills bought Monetary claims bought Trading assets (Notes 6, 13 and 28) Money held in trust (Notes 7 and 13) Securities (Notes 8, 13 and 27) Loans and bills discounted (Notes 9, 13, 27 and 29) Foreign exchanges (Note 10) Lease receivables and investments in leases (Note 26) Other assets (Note 13) Property, plant, and equipment—net (Note 11) Intangible assets—net (Note 11) Asset for employees' retirement benefits (Note 16) Deferred tax assets (Note 25) Customers' liabilities for acceptances and guarantees (Note 12) Allowance for credit losses	¥ 3,717,670 7,569 127,461 45,596 79,993 3,643,073 6,781,218 26,812 89,110 196,387 37,329 4,458 70,388 1,652 53,936 (54,905)	¥ 3,600,693 14,978 126,212 18,773 78,877 2,676,695 6,113,178 28,255 69,848 147,534 32,284 4,499 45,397 1,622 49,474 (44,527)	\$ 24,558,533 50,000 841,998 301,205 528,427 24,065,749 44,795,997 177,117 588,652 1,297,315 246,593 29,452 464,979 10,916 356,301 (362,702)
TOTAL	¥ 14,827,752	¥ 12,963,799	\$ 97,950,537
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
Deposits (Notes 13, 14 and 27) Negotiable certificates of deposit (Note 27) Call money and bills sold Payables under repurchase agreements Payables under securities lending transactions (Note 13) Trading liabilities (Notes 6 and 28) Borrowed money (Notes 13, 15 and 27) Foreign exchanges (Note 10) Borrowed money from trust account Other liabilities Provision for share awards for directors Liability for employees' retirement benefits (Note 16) Provision for reimbursement of deposits Provision for contingent losses Reserve under special laws Provision for loss on cancellation of system contracts Deferred tax liabilities (Note 25) Acceptances and guarantees (Note 12)	¥ 9,437,959 55,194 1,179,536 174,836 323,201 5,873 2,105,286 2,379 1,181 164,464 97 12,142 274 1,738 15 2,287 189,069 53,936	¥ 8,168,035 79,133 1,492,164 102,282 332,031 6,672 1,559,655 1,503 784 129,223 11,247 271 1,217 12 114,134 49,474	\$ 62,346,144 364,609 7,791,894 1,154,952 2,135,034 38,796 13,907,297 15,718 7,806 1,086,434 642 80,215 1,814 11,485 103 15,109 1,248,970 356,301
EQUITY (Notes 17 and 33):  Common stock—authorized, 2,000,000 thousand shares; issued, 513,767 thousand shares in 2024 and 491,103 thousand shares in 2023  Capital surplus Stock acquisition rights (Note 18) Retained earnings Treasury stock—at cost, 31,423 thousand shares in 2024 and 19,669 thousand shares in 2023  Accumulated other comprehensive income: Valuation difference on available-for-sale securities Deferred gain on hedges Defined retirement benefit plans	52,243 71,074 141 546,496 (20,713) 411,889 27,116 25,792	52,243 56,960 288 519,053 (10,848) 267,636 16,305 11,485	345,112 469,507 935 3,610,097 (136,834) 2,720,899 179,126 170,379
Total Negeoptralling interacts	1,114,039	913,124	7,359,223
Noncontrolling interests  Total equity	4,236	2,828	7 387 207
Total equity TOTAL	1,118,275 ¥ 14,827,752	915,953 ¥ 12,963,799	\$ 97,950,537
See notes to consolidated financial statements.	17,027,732	1 12,703,777	7 77,750,557

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

93 Annual Report 2024 94

## Consolidated Statement of Income Year Ended March 31, 2024

		Millions o	f Yen			of U.S. Dollars ote 1)
		2024		2023		2024
INCOME (Note 19):						
Interest income:						
Interest on loans and discounts	¥	64,732	¥	49,701	\$	427,616
Interest and dividends on securities		55,430		36,542		366,168
Other interest income		4,598		4,586		30,375
Fees and commissions		25,707		22,602		169,822
Trading income		302		961		1,998
Other operating income (Note 20)		47,471		70,604		313,589
Other income (Note 21)		31,482		14,742		207,972
Total income		229,725		199,738		1,517,542
EXPENSES:						
Interest expenses:						
Interest on deposits		4,644		2,842		30,682
Interest on borrowings and rediscounts		19,691		7.073		130.077
Other interest expenses		12,678		8,192		83,750
Fees and commission payments		7,245		5,390		47,862
Other operating expenses (Note 22)		53,551		69,957		353,754
General and administrative expenses (Note 23)		66,251		56,631		437,647
Provision for credit losses		1,130		4,243		7,469
Other expenses (Note 24)		13,700		10,662		90,502
Total expenses		178,895		164,991		1,181,765
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES		50,829		34,747		335,777
INCOME TAXES (Note 25):					-	
Current		10,940		11,017		72,272
Deferred		2,851		(483)		18,835
Total income taxes		13,791		10,533		91,107
NET INCOME		37,038		24,214		244,669
NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS		(33)		79		(221)
NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT	¥	37,071	¥	24,135	\$	244,891
		Yen			U.S.	Dollars
PER SHARE OF COMMON STOCK (Note 31):						
Basic net income	¥	76.37	¥	49.90	\$	0.50
Diluted net income	+	76.37 76.31	+	49.90	Ş	0.50
		24.00		20.00		0.30
Cash dividends applicable to the year		24.00		20.00		0.15

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income Year Ended March 31, 2024

		Millions	of Yen		of U.S. Dollars lote 1)
		2024		2023	2024
NET INCOME	¥	37,038	¥	24,214	\$ 244,669
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) (Note 30): Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities Deferred gain on derivatives under hedge accounting Defined retirement benefit plans		145,229 10,810 14,314		(997) 635 (781)	959,368 71,411 94,560
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		170,353		(1,143)	1,125,340
COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	¥	207,392	¥	23,070	\$ 1,370,009
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Noncontrolling interests	¥	206,441 950	¥	22,882 188	\$ 1,363,732 6,277

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity Year Ended March 31, 2024

	Thousands					>	Millions of Yen					
							Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Other Compreh	ensive Income			
	Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding	Common Stock	Capital Surplus	Stock Acquisition Rights	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock	Valuation Difference on Available-for-Sale Securities	Deferred Gain on Hedges	Defined Retirement Benefit Plans	Total	Noncon- trolling Interests	Total Equity
KIL 1, 2022	511,103	¥ 52,243	¥ 59,176	¥ 271	¥ 512,403	¥ (11,576)	¥ 268,743	¥ 15,670	¥ 12,266	¥ 909,198	¥ 3,499	¥ 912,698
attributable to owners of the parent nds, ¥20.00 per share of treasury stock					24,135 (9,729)	(10,000)				24,135 (9,729) (10,000)		24,135 (9,729) (10,000)
of treasury stock on of treasury stock f shares of consolidated subsidiaries during the period	(20,000)		(2,948) 732	16	(5) (7,749)	29 10,698	(1,107)	635	(781)	24 732 (1,236)	(670)	24 732 (1,906)
RCH 31, 2023	491,103	52,243	56,960	288	519,053	(10,848)	267,636	16,305	11,485	913,124	2,828	915,953
attributable to owners of the parent ends, ¥20.00 per share share exchanges of treasury stock ftreasury stock during the period	22,664		14,142 (29)	(146)	37,071 (9,628)	(77) (10,003) 215	144.253	10.810	14.306	37,071 (9,628) 14,064 (10,003) 186 169,223	1.407	37,071 (9,628) 14,064 (10,003) 186 170,630
RCH 31, 2024	513,767	¥ 52,243	¥ 71,074	¥ 141	¥ 546,496	¥ (20,713)	¥ 411,889	¥ 27,116	¥ 25,792	¥ 1,114,039	¥ 4,236	¥ 1,118,275
						Thousands	Thousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 1)	rs (Note 1)				
							Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	)ther Compreh	ensive Income			
		Common	Capital Surplus	Stock Acquisition Rights	Retained Earnings	Treasury Stock	Valuation Difference on Available-for-Sale Securities	Deferred Gain on Hedges	Defined Retirement Benefit Plans	Total	Noncon- trolling Interests	Total Equity
RCH 31, 2023		\$ 345,112	\$ 376,277	\$ 1,903	\$ 3,428,812	\$ (71,664)	\$ 1,767,977	\$ 107,714	\$ 75,871	\$ 6,032,005	\$ 18,687	\$ 6,050,693
attributable to owners of the parent sends, \$0.13 per share share exchanges of treasury stock ftreasury stock during the period			93,422 (192)	(967)	244,891 (63,605)	(511) (66,082) 1,423	952,921	71,411	94,507	244,891 (63,605) 92,911 (66,082) 1,231 1,117,873	9,296	244,891 (63,605) 92,911 (66,082) 1,231 1,127,169
RCH 31, 2024		\$ 345,112	\$ 469,507	\$ 935	\$ 3,610,097	\$ (136,834)	\$ 2,720,899	\$ 179,126	\$ 170,379	\$ 7,359,223	\$ 27,983	\$ 7,387,207

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended March 31, 2024

	Millions o		nousands of U.S. Dollars (Note 1)
_	2024	2023	2024
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Income before income taxes	¥ 50,829	¥ 34,747	\$ 335,777
Adjustments for:			
Income taxes—paid	(12,602)	(8,476)	(83,249)
Depreciation and amortization	5,965	5,543	39,406
Impairment losses	1,646	1,669	10,877
Gain on bargain purchase Increase (decrease) in allowance for credit losses	(17,322)	2 207	(114,428)
Interest income	96 (124,761)	3,397 (90,830)	639 (824,159)
Interest expense	37,014	18,108	244,510
Interest received	120,976	90,422	799,157
Interest paid	(32,356)	(14,211)	(213,741)
Net (increase) decrease in trading assets	(26,823)	(5,402)	(177,190)
Net increase (decrease) in trading liabilities	(799)	2,393	(5,278)
Net (increase) decrease in loans and bills discounted	22,908	(181,862)	151,331
Net increase (decrease) in borrowed money	532,980	(527,979)	3,520,810
Net increase (decrease) in deposits	206,693	118,160	1,365,394
Net increase (decrease) in negotiable certificates of deposit	(23,939)	(53,373)	(158,138)
Net (increase) decrease in call loans and bills bought	6,159	(4,778)	40,692
Net increase (decrease) in call money and bills sold	(240,073)	36,544	(1,585,900)
Net (increase) decrease in due from banks, excluding due	6 207	2.090	41 507
from the Bank of Japan Net increase (decrease) in payables under securities lending	6,297	3,980	41,597
transactions	(8,829)	9,546	(58,327)
Other—net	(49,087)	(26,074)	(324,263)
— Total adjustments	404,143	(623,223)	2,669,729
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	454,973	(588,475)	3,005,506
=			
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:	(4.4.7.4.00)	(	(= (= ( = ( )
Purchases of investment securities	(1,151,097)	(1,014,316)	(7,604,024)
Proceeds from sales of investment securities	512,384	881,742	3,384,755
Proceeds from maturities of investment securities	266,285	299,168	1,759,053
Payments for increase in money held in trust	(4,246)	(89,552)	(28,048)
Proceeds from decrease in money held in trust	3,133	89,785	20,698
Purchases of fixed assets	(8,547)	(7,367)	(56,461)
Proceeds from sales of fixed assets	1,754	3,895	11,589
Proceeds from purchase of shares of subsidiaries resulting in change in scope of consolidation	45,013		297,352
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(335,319)	163,355	(2,215,085)
_			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	(	(	(
Payments to acquire treasury stock	(10,003)	(10,000)	(66,082)
Dividends paid	(9,628)	(9,729)	(63,605)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interests	(5)	(7)	(38)
Purchase of shares of subsidiaries not resulting in change in scope of consolidation		(118)	
Net cash used in financing activities	(19,637)	(19,855)	(129,722)
EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH			
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	12	8	82
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	100,029	(444,968)	660,781
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF FISCAL YEAR	3,580,115	4,025,083	23,649,857
_		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF FISCAL YEAR (Note 5)	¥ 3,680,144	¥ 3,580,115	\$ 24,310,638
See notes to consolidated financial statements	<del></del>		

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Year Ended March 31, 2024

## 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions set forth in the Japanese Financial Instruments and Exchange Act and its related accounting regulations and the Enforcement Regulation for the Banking Law, and in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in Japan (Japanese GAAP), which are different in certain respects as to the application and disclosure requirements of IFRS Accounting Standards.

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, certain reclassifications and rearrangements have been made to the consolidated financial statements issued domestically in order to present them in a form that is more familiar to readers outside Japan. In addition, certain reclassifications have been made in the 2023 consolidated financial statements to conform to the classifications used in 2024.

All Japanese yen figures in the consolidated financial statements have been rounded down to the nearest million yen. Accordingly, the total of each account may not be equal to the combined total of the individual items.

The consolidated financial statements are stated in Japanese yen, the currency of the country in which The Hachijuni Bank, Ltd. (the "Bank") is incorporated and operates. The translations of Japanese yen amounts into U.S. dollar amounts are included solely for the convenience of readers outside Japan and have been made at the rate of ¥151.38 to \$1, the rate of exchange at March 31, 2024. Such translations should not be construed as representations that the Japanese yen amounts could be converted into U.S. dollars at that or any other rate.

## 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

 a. Consolidation—The consolidated financial statements as of March 31, 2024, include the accounts of the Bank and its 15 (13 in 2023) significant subsidiaries (together, the "Group").

Under the control and influence concepts, those companies in which the Bank, directly or indirectly, is able to exercise control over their operations are fully consolidated.

Investments in 6 (6 in 2023) unconsolidated subsidiaries and in 1 (1 in 2023) associated company are stated at cost, and are included in securities in the consolidated financial statements. If the equity method of accounting had been applied to the investments in these companies, the effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements would not be material.

All significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. All material unrealized profit included in assets resulting from transactions within the Group is eliminated.

The following company, which the Group holds voting rights of between 20% and 50%, is not an affiliate accounted for by the equity method because the capital contribution was made for the purpose of including their investees or earning capital gains, and not for the purpose of owing these investees under its control through operational, personnel, capital or other form of transactions:

As of March 2024 Rubicon holdings Co., Ltd.

b. Cash Equivalents—For the purpose of reporting of cash flows, "Cash and cash equivalents" consists of "Cash" and "Due from the Bank of Japan."

c. Trading Assets and Liabilities—Transactions for trading purposes (for purposes of seeking to capture gains arising from short-term changes in interest rates, currency exchange rates, or market prices of securities and other market-related indices or from gaps among markets) are included in "Trading assets" and "Trading liabilities" on a trade-date hasis

Trading securities and monetary claims bought for trading purposes are stated at fair value at the consolidated balance sheet date. Trading-related financial derivatives, such as swaps, futures, and options are stated at amounts that would be received or paid for settlement if such transactions were terminated at the consolidated balance sheet date.

Trading income includes interest received and paid during the fiscal year and unrealized gains and losses resulting from the change in the value of securities, monetary claims bought, and derivatives between the consolidated balance sheet dates.

For financial derivatives, the fair value of each group of financial assets and financial liabilities is calculated based on the net assets or liabilities of financial assets and financial liabilities offset with respect to specific market risks or specific credit risks.

d. Securities—Securities other than investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated company are classified into three categories, based principally on the Group's intent, as follows: (a) trading securities are securities held in anticipation of gains arising from short-term changes in market value and/or held for resale to customers and are carried at fair value with corresponding unrealized gains and losses recorded in income; (b) held-to-maturity debt securities, which are expected to be held to maturity with the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity, are stated at amortized cost computed using straight-line method; and (c) available-for-sale securities, which are not classified as either of the aforementioned securities. Marketable available-for-sale securities are stated at fair value with unrealized gains and losses, net of applicable taxes, reported in a separate component of equity. Effective April 1, 2021, the Group applied Accounting Standards Board of Japan ("ASBI") Statement No. 30, "Accounting Standard for Fair Value Measurement" and ASBJ Guidance No. 31, "Implementation Guidance on Accounting Standard for Fair Value Measurement," and revised related ASBJ Statements and ASBJ Guidance (the "New Accounting Standards"). Under the New Accounting Standards, nonmarketable available-for-sale equity securities are stated at cost, while under the previous accounting standards, nonmarketable available-for-sale securities are stated at cost.

In addition, investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries and associated company that are not accounted for by the equity method are carried at cost determined by the moving-average method.

Individual securities are written down when a decline in fair value below the cost of such securities is deemed to be other than temporary.

- e. Securities in Money Held in Trust—Securities included in "Money held in trust" are stated at fair value. Securities managed as trust assets in money held in trust, which are individually managed with the principal objective of securities portfolio management, are stated at fair value.
- f. Property, Plant, and Equipment—Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation for buildings and equipment of the Group is computed under the declining-balance method at rates

based on the estimated useful lives, which are principally from 1 to 50 years for buildings and from 2 to 20 years for equipment. Depreciation of leased assets related to finance leases that are not deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee is computed under the straightline method over the respective lease periods. The residual value of leased assets is determined using the guaranteed residual value if provided in the lease contract; otherwise, the residual value is zero. Depreciation of leased assets related to finance leases that are deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee is computed under the same method as applied to those owned by the consolidated subsidiaries in the banking business.

- g. Software—Capitalized software for internal use is depreciated using the straight-line method over its estimated useful life (principally five years). Depreciation of leased assets related to finance leases that are not deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee is computed using the straight-line method over the respective lease periods.
- h. Long-Lived Assets—The Group reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or asset group exceeds the sum of the undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or asset group. The impairment loss would be measured as the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of the discounted cash flows from the continued use and eventual disposition of the asset or the net selling price at disposition.
- Allowance for Credit Losses—The allowance for credit losses is recorded as follows in accordance with predetermined amortization and allowance standards.

Bankrupt

Borrowers in which facts of legal or formal management failure have occurred, such as bankruptcy, corporate rehabilitation, and transaction suspension at a clearing house

De facto Bankrupt:

Borrowers who are unable to meet their obligations

In danger of bankruptcy:

Borrowers who are not currently in a state of bankruptcy but are likely to fall into bankruptcy in the future

Need Special Attention:

Borrowers who need to manage all or part of the loans requiring attention (loan conditions relaxed loans and loans overdue for three months or more)

Need Attention:

Borrowers who have problems with lending conditions or repayment performance, business conditions are sluggish or unstable, and need to be managed in the future

Normal:

Borrowers with good performance and no financial problems

- (a) Loans to "Bankrupt" and "De facto Bankrupt," Loans in excess of collateral are recorded for any amounts that may not be recovered.
- (b) Loans to "In danger of bankruptcy," the expected amount of collateral disposal and the expected amount of recovery by guarantee are deducted from the amount of the loan. Of the remaining balance (hereinafter referred to as "non-conservation amount"), the amount deemed necessary is recorded.
- For large borrowers with a certain amount of credit or more, the Bank estimates the allowance for loan losses by the method below.

- The Bank comprehensively judges a borrower's situation and estimates a recoverable amount by cash flow ("the collectible amount from cash flow method").
- (2) The allowance for loan losses is the balance of non-conservation amounts less the recoverable amounts estimated step 1.

For debtors of debtors other than those mentioned above, an allowance for loan losses is provided by multiplying the non-conservation amount by the expected loss rate calculated from the Bankruptcy probability from past periods.

- (c) For loans to "Need Special Attention" and "Need Attention," the difference between the cash flow "the discounted cash flow method" discounted at the original contracted interest rate and the carrying amount of the receivable would be recorded as the allowance for loan losses.
- (d) For loans to "Need Special Attention" and "Need Attention" other than (c), and "Normal," the allowance for loan losses is recorded based on the expected loss rate calculated from the probability of bankruptcy in the past certain period.
  - (Note 1) Grouping in calculating the probability of bankruptcy

The probability of bankruptcy is allocated to six categories, including one normal division, three "Need Attention" divisions and two bankruptcy concerns.

"Need Attention" divisions are classified according to the comprehensive judgment of the creditworthiness of the borrowers and the existence of loans with relaxed loan terms.

(Note 2) A certain period in which the expected loss rate will be estimated in the future Allowance for doubtful accounts is determined based on the expected loss rate for normal loans over the next one year, for loans requiring attention over the period corresponding to the average remaining life of the loans, and for loans in danger of bankruptcy over the next three years. The average remaining period for the Bank is 39 months for top level of "Need Attention," 42 months for lower level of "Need Attention" and 37 months for "Need Special Attention." The average remaining period for THE NAGANO BANK, LTD. ("Nagano Bank") is 61 months for top level of "Need Attention," 55 months for lower level of "Need Attention" and 36 months for "Need Special Attention."

(Note 3) Changes in the probability of bankruptcy probability and future prospects

The probability of bankruptcy used to calculate the allowance is determined by comparing the average value of the last three determination periods with the long-term average value, considering the entity's business cycle. The average value for the three most recent determination periods is calculated by including necessary revisions such as the current circumstances and future projections.

Based on the self-assessment standard of assets, all receivables are assessed by the asset assessment department, which is independent from the sales department, and the internal audit department provides an assessment of these receives.

j. Asset and Liability for Employees' Retirement Benefits—The Group has a contributory funded pension plan and noncontributory unfunded retirement benefit plans, together covering substantially all of their employees.

The Bank accounts for the liability for retirement benefits based on the projected benefit obligations and plan assets at

the balance sheet date. The projected benefit obligations are attributed to periods on a benefit formula basis. Actuarial gains and losses and past service costs that are yet to be recognized in profit or loss are recognized within equity (accumulated other comprehensive income), after adjusting for tax effects and are recognized in profit or loss over 10 years no longer than the expected average remaining service period of the employees.

- k. Provision for Share Awards for Directors—A provision for share awards for directors is recorded based on the estimated amount of stock benefit obligations in order to prepare for the issuance of the Bank's stock through a trust to directors of certain consolidated subsidiaries.
- l. Provision for Reimbursement of Deposits—A provision for reimbursement of deposits, which were derecognized as liabilities under certain conditions, is provided for possible losses on future claims of withdrawal based on historical reimbursement experience.
- m.Provision for Contingent Losses—A provision for contingent losses is provided for the contribution to the National Federation of Credit Guarantee Corporations' liability sharing program and is recorded in the amount of estimated future contributions based on subrogate performance, etc.
- n. Reserve under Special Laws—A reserve under special laws is provided for contingent liabilities from brokering of securities or derivative transactions in accordance with Article 46-5 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act.
- o. Provision for Loss on Cancellation of System Contracts— A provision for loss on cancellation of system contracts is recorded at an amount deemed necessary by reasonably estimating the amount of loss associated with the mid-term termination of the system currently in use in preparation for the merger with Nagano Bank.
- p. Stock Options—The cost of employee stock options is measured based on the fair value at the date of grant and recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period as consideration for receiving goods or services. In the consolidated balance sheet, stock options are presented as stock acquisition rights as a separate component of equity until exercised.
- q. Revenue Recognition—The Group recognizes revenue in an amount that reflects the consideration to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying performance obligations to transfer the goods or services promised in contracts with customers.
- r. Leases—Finance leases that are deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are recognized as lease receivables, and finance leases that are not deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are recognized as investments in lease.
- s. Income Taxes—The provision for income taxes is computed based on the pretax income included in the consolidated statement of income. The asset and liability approach is used to recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and the tax bases of assets and liabilities. Deferred taxes are measured by applying currently enacted income tax rates to the temporary differences.
- t. Foreign Currency Transactions—Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held domestically and the accounts of the Bank's overseas branch are translated into Japanese yen generally at the exchange rates prevailing on the consolidated balance sheet date.
- u. Derivatives and Hedging Activities—Derivatives are stated at fair value. Derivative transactions that meet hedge accounting criteria are primarily accounted for under the deferral method whereby unrealized gains and losses are

deferred until maturity as deferred gain (loss) under hedge accounting in a separate component of equity. The market value of financial derivatives reflects specific market risk or specific credit risk on the basis of net assets or liabilities after offsetting the relevant financial assets and liabilities.

The hedging derivative instruments must be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair values or variable cash flows from the hedged items attributable to the risk being hedged.

The Group adopted portfolio hedging in accordance with Industry Committee Practical Guidelines No. 24 issued by the Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("JICPA"). Under portfolio hedging, a portfolio of hedged items, such as deposits or loans with common maturities, is matched with a group of hedging instruments, such as interest rate swaps, which offset the effect of fair value fluctuations of the hedged items by identified maturities. The effectiveness of the portfolio hedge is accessed by each group.

Currency swap and foreign exchange swap transactions are accounted for using deferral hedge accounting by fully applying Industry Committee Practical Guidelines No. 25 issued by the JICPA. Under deferral hedge accounting, hedged items are identified by grouping the foreign currency-denominated financial assets and liabilities by currencies and designating derivative transactions, such as currency swap transactions and forward exchange contracts as hedging instruments. Hedge effectiveness is reviewed by comparing the total foreign currency position of the hedged items and hedging instruments by currency.

With respect to derivative transactions between consolidated subsidiaries or internal transactions between trading accounts and other accounts, the Bank manages interest rate swap and currency swap transactions designated as hedging instruments in accordance with the strict hedging criteria for external mirror transactions stipulated in the Industry Committee Practical Guidelines No. 24 and No. 25. Therefore, the Bank accounts for the gains and losses on these swap transactions in its earnings or defers until maturity as deferred gain (loss) under hedge accounting in a separate component of equity.

The interest rate swaps that qualify for hedge accounting and meet specific matching criteria are not measured at fair value but the net payments or receipts under the swap agreements are recognized and included in interest expense or income.

v. Per Share Information—Basic net income per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period, retroactively adjusted for stock splits.

Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities were exercised or converted into common stock. Diluted EPS of common stock assumes full conversion of the outstanding convertible notes and bonds at the beginning of the year (or at the time of issuance) with an applicable adjustment for related interest expense, net of tax, and full exercise of outstanding warrants.

Cash dividends per share presented in the accompanying consolidated statement of income are dividends applicable to the respective years including dividends to be paid after the end of the fiscal year.

w. Significant Income and Expenses—The Group applies "Accounting Standards for Revenue Recognition" (ASBJ Guidance No. 29, March 31, 2020) and recognizes revenue at the time in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, and the amount expected to be received in exchange for goods or services.

#### x. New Accounting Pronouncements

"Practical Solution on the Accounting for and Disclosure of Current Taxes Related to the Global Minimum Tax Rules" (ASBJ Practical Solution No. 46, March 22, 2024)

(1) Overview

In the 2023 tax reform, a corporate tax complying with the global minimum tax (a new tax system aimed at imposing a minimum corporate tax of 15% on county-by-country profits of multinational enterprises, where the entities generating profit that is subject to the tax and the entities paying tax can be different) was newly created. As a result, "Practical Solution on the Accounting for and Disclosure of Current Taxes Related to the Global Minimum Tax Rules" was established.

- (2) Expected application date
  The Group will apply the practical solution from the beginning of the fiscal year ending March 31, 2025.
- (3) Impact of application of the accounting standard The Bank is currently evaluating the effects of applying the practical solution on its consolidated financial statements.
- y. Change in Presentation Method—Previously, gains and losses on money held in trust were recorded separately on a gross basis. However, as a result of reviewing the presentation method in conjunction with the unification of the consolidated group presentation method following the consolidation of the Nagano Bank Group, the Bank has decided to offset gains and losses on money held in trust for each trust unit starting from the current fiscal year. In order to reflect this change in presentation method, the consolidated statement of income for the previous fiscal year has been reclassified. As a result, other income of ¥18,962 million and other expenses of ¥14,881 million presented in the consolidated statement of income for the previous fiscal year have been presented as other income of ¥14,742 million and other expenses of ¥10,662 million.

#### z. Additional Information

Stock Benefit Trust for Directors—Nagano Bank, a consolidated subsidiary of the Bank, has implemented a performance-based stock compensation plan for its directors, known as the "Stock Benefit Trust" (the "Plan").

(a) Transaction overview

The Plan is designed to provide stock-based compensation to directors based on their position, performance, and achievement of the medium-term management plan. The Bank's shares are acquired through a trust funded by Nagano Bank, and directors receive the Bank's shares or the equivalent market value in cash through the trust, in accordance with the Officer Stock Benefit Regulations. In principle, directors receive these benefits upon retirement.

(b) Bank shares held in trust

The Bank's shares that remain in the trust are classified as treasury stock in the equity section. As of March 31, 2024, the carrying amount of these treasury shares is ¥74 million (\$488 thousand), and the number of shares held is 96.000 shares.

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATE

#### Gain on bargain purchase

- (a) Gain on bargain purchase was ¥17,322 million (\$114,428 thousand) for year ended March 31, 2024.
- (b) Information that contributes to understanding the content of significant accounting estimates for the identified item

As described in Note 4, "Business Combination," the Bank conducted a share exchange with Nagano Bank, where the Bank became the wholly-owing parent company and Nagano Bank became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank. The effective date of the transaction is June 1, 2023, and the deemed acquisition

date is June 30, 2023. As a result of this business combination, the Bank recorded a gain on bargain purchase of ¥17,322 million (\$114,428 thousand). The gain on bargain purchase was calculated based on the difference between the acquisition cost and the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities accepted from the acquired company as of the date of the business combination. The fair value was measured based on reasonably calculated prices using observable market prices and business plans at the time of acquisition. Given that negative goodwill arose from this business combination, the Bank thoroughly assessed whether all identifiable assets and liabilities have been identified as well as the reasonableness of the market prices used in calculating the fair value and the business plans at the time of acquisition.

#### Allowance for Credit Losses

(a) Allowance for credit losses was ¥54,905 million (\$362,702 thousand) and ¥44,527 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Allowance for credit losses by "the collectible amount from cash flow method" was ¥21,397 million (\$141,348 thousand) and ¥17,402 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Allowance for credit losses by "the discounted cash flow method" was ¥3,633 million (\$24,000 thousand) and ¥3,360 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

- (b) Information that contributes to understanding the content of significant accounting estimates for the identified item
  - (1) Determination method

The allowance for credit losses is recorded in accordance with predetermined amortization and allowance standards.

(2) Key assumptions

The business plan used to determine debtor classification and used to estimate future cash flow by "the collectible amount from cash flow method" and "the discounted cash flow method"

Assumptions used as a basis for sales forecast, production forecast, expense forecast and future outlook for debt repayment plan in the business plan include the following:

Demand trends in the borrower's industry or sector

- Demand trends in the borrower's industry or secto
   Effects of rising resource prices and inflation associated with the yen's depreciation in the borrower's industry or sector
- •Support of business partners and others for borrowers

#### 4. BUSINESS COMBINATION

Business Integration between the Bank and Nagano Bank With the effective date of June 1, 2023, the Bank conducted a share exchange with Nagano Bank (together with the Bank, the "Banks"), where the Bank became the whollyowing parent company and Nagano Bank became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Bank.

- (a) Outline of the business combination
  - (1) Name of acquired company and its business outline Name of the acquired company: THE NAGANO BANK, LTD. Business outline: Banking
  - (2) Major reason for the business combination The Banks will transform into a bank that can grow with the region by combining the expertise, relationship, and human assets of the Banks, and provide better value to the customers, region, shareholders, employees, etc.
  - (3) Date of business combination
    June 1, 2023 (the effective date of the share exchange)
    June 30, 2023 (acquisition date)

- (4) Legal form of business combination Share acquisition through the share exchange
- (5) Name of the company after the business combination No change to the company name after the business combination
- (6) Ratio of voting rights acquired
  Ratio of voting rights held immediately
  before the share exchange
  Ratio of additional voting rights acquired
  on the date of the business combination
  Ratio of voting rights after the acquisition

  100%
- (7) Basis for determining the acquirer
  The Bank acquired 100% of the voting rights of the
  acquired company, making the Bank the acquiring
  company.
- (b) Period of the acquired company's operating results included in the consolidated financial statements July 1, 2023 to March 31, 2024
- (c) Acquisition cost of the acquired company and related details of each class of consideration

	Mill	ions of Yen	 ousands of S. Dollars
Market value of common stock of Nagano Bank on the date of the business combination held by the Group immediately before the share exchange Market value of common stock of the Bank	¥	240	\$ 1,585
deemed to have been delivered by the Bank on the date of the business combination		14,142	93,421
Acquisition cost	¥	14,383	\$ 95,013

- (d) Exchange ratio by type of shares and methods of calculating the share exchange ratio and number of shares delivered
- (1) Exchange ratio by type of shares

  Each share of common stock of Nagano Bank was
  exchanged for 2.54 shares of the Bank.
- (2) Methods of calculating the share exchange ratio To ensure fairness, the Banks each engaged independent third-party organizations to calculate the share exchange ratio. Based on the submitted reports, the share exchange ratio was determined through discussions between the parties involved.
- (3) Number of shares delivered Common stock of the Bank: 22,664,539 shares
- (e) Major acquisition-related costs Advisory fee, etc.: ¥246 million (\$1,625 thousand)
- (f) Amounts of assets acquired and the liabilities assumed on the date of business combination and their main breakdown

	Millions of Yen		ousands o S. Dollars
Total assets (of which, loans and bills discounted)	¥ 1,111,194 682,340	-	193,655 118,915
Total liabilities (of which, deposits)	¥ 1,079,054 1,062,940		188,054 185,245

- (g) Amount of and reason for negative goodwill incurred(1) Amount of negative goodwill incurred¥17,322 million (\$114,428 thousand)
  - (2) Reason for negative goodwill incurred
    Since the acquisition cost was lower than the net
    amount allocated to the assets acquired and
    liabilities assumed, the difference is recognized as a
    gain on bargain purchase.
- (h) Approximate amounts of impact of the business combination on the consolidated statement of income for the fiscal year and its calculation method, assuming that the business combination had been completed at the beginning of the fiscal year Information is not disclosed due to difficulties in calculating the approximate amounts for the fiscal year.

#### 5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The reconciliation of "Cash and cash equivalents" in the consolidated statement of cash flows and "Cash and due from banks" in the consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, was as follows:

		Millions	of	Yen	U.S. Dollars
		2024		2023	2024
Cash and due from banks Due from banks, excluding amounts due	¥	3,717,670	¥	3,600,693	\$ 24,558,533
from the Bank of Japan	_	(37,526)	_	(20,578)	(247,894)
Cash and cash equivalents	¥	3,680,144	¥	3,580,115	\$ 24,310,638

#### 6. TRADING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Trading assets and liabilities as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

		Million	s of	Yen		S. Dollars
		2024		2023		2024
Frading assets:						
Trading securities	¥	357	¥	680	\$	2,362
Financial derivatives		6,253		7,094		41,311
Other trading assets		38,985		10,998		257,531
Гotal	¥	45,596	¥	18,773	\$	301,205
Frading liabilities —Financial derivatives	¥	5,873	¥	6,672	\$	38,796
	_		_		_	

#### 7. MONEY HELD IN TRUST

The aggregate fair value of money held in trust that is listed on stock exchanges or over-the-counter markets as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, is as follows:

	Fair Value						
		Million	Thousands of U.S. Dollars				
		2024		2023	2024		
Money held in trust—Trading	¥	79,993	¥	78,877	\$ 528,427		

#### 8. SECURITIES

Securities as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	Millions of Yen				ousands of .S. Dollars	
		2024		2023		2024
Securities:						
National government bonds	¥	660,184	¥	546,802	\$	4,361,107
Local government bonds		490,696		341,933		3,241,487
Corporate bonds		837,977		592,816		5,535,590
Equity securities		769,410		526,133		5,082,646
Other securities		884,803		669,008		5,844,917
Total	¥	3,643,073	¥	2,676,695	\$2	24,065,749
					_	

The securities placed under unsecured lending agreements are included in the above national government bonds in the amount of \$86,661 million (\$572,476 thousand) and \$79,354 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Guarantee obligations for bonds in private placement (defined in Article 2 (3) of Financial Instruments and Exchange Act) included in securities were ¥55,898 million (\$369,256 thousand) and ¥53,636 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

In the following description, in addition to "Securities" in the consolidated balance sheet, beneficial interests in trust investments are also presented within the item "Monetary claims bought."

The carrying amounts and aggregate fair value of the securities as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, are as follows:

,	,			
		Million	s of Yen	
March 31, 2024	Cost	Unrealized Gains	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
				Vatue
Securities classified as: Available-for-sale: Equity securities Debt securities Other securities	¥ 106,290 2,043,523 912,252	¥ 651,195 3,738 21,442	¥ 329 58,402 23,687	¥ 757,156 1,988,858 910,007
March 31, 2023				
Securities classified as: Available-for-sale:				
Equity securities	¥ 94,380	¥ 420,997	¥ 524	¥ 514,853
Debt securities	1,509,486 700.906	8,130	36,163	1,481,452 693,542
Other securities Held-to-maturity	700,906	12,170	19,534	100
Helu-to-maturity	77			100
	Th	ousands o	f U.S. Dolla	ars
		Unrealized	Unrealized	Fair
March 31, 2024	Cost	Gains	Losses	Value
Securities classified as:				
Available-for-sale:	ć 702.142	Ċ4.201.720	ċ 217/	ČE 001 /07
Equity securities	\$ 702,143	\$4,301,730	\$ 2,176	\$5,001,697
Debt securities	13,499,293	24,695	385,803	13,138,186
Other securities	6,026,242	141,649	156,477	6,011,414
Proceeds from sales of a				
ended March 31, 2024 a				
(\$2,617,329 thousand)	and ¥843	498 millio	n respecti	velv

Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were ¥396,211 million (\$2,617,329 thousand) and ¥843,498 million, respectively. Gross realized gains and losses on these sales, computed on the moving-average cost basis, were ¥13,015 million (\$85,978 thousand) and ¥21,566 million (\$142,463 thousand), respectively, for the year ended March 31, 2024, and ¥19,739 million and ¥36,958 million, respectively, for the year ended March 31, 2023.

#### 9. LOANS AND BILLS DISCOUNTED

Loans and bills discounted as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	Millions of Yen				Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
		2024		2023		2024	
Bills discounted Loans on bills Loans on deeds Overdrafts	¥	15,666 88,118 5,892,773 784,659	¥	13,713 113,345 5,284,635 701,483		103,493 582,100 8,927,028 5,183,374	
Total	¥ (	5,781,218	¥	5,113,178	\$4	4,795,997	

Of total loans, loans to customers in bankruptcy, which represent nonaccrual loans and which were included in loans and bills discounted, amounted to ¥ 14,419 million (\$95,254 thousand) and ¥6,382 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively; past due loans, which represent nonaccrual loans other than loans to customers in bankruptcy, amounted to ¥109,557 million (\$723,726 thousand) and ¥82,786 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Of total loans, accruing loans contractually past due three months or more amounted to ¥1,350 million (\$8,921 thousand) and ¥714 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Of total loans, restructured loans amounted to ¥22,791 million (\$150,555 thousand) and ¥18,725 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Restructured loans, designed to assist

in the recovery of the financial health of debtors, were loans on which the Bank granted concessions (e.g., reduction of the stated interest rate, deferral of interest payment, extension of maturity date, reduction of the face amount). Loans classified as nonaccrual loans or accruing loans contractually past due three months or more were excluded from restructured loans.

#### 10. FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Foreign exchanges as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

		Million	Thousands of U.S. Dollars			
		2024		2023		2024
Assets: Due from foreign banks Foreign exchange bills bought Foreign exchange bills receivable	¥	24,525 1,979 307	¥	25,427 2,528 299	\$	162,011 13,075 2,030
Total	¥	26,812	¥	28,255	\$	177,117
Liabilities: Overdrafts from foreign banks Foreign exchange bills sold Foreign exchange bills payable	¥	318 2,060	¥	1 223 1,278	\$	2,106 13,612
Total	¥	2,379	¥	1,503	\$	15,718

## 11. PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Property, plant, and equipment as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, net of accumulated depreciation of ¥85,733 million (\$566,344 thousand) and ¥72,698 million, respectively, consisted of the following:

		Million:	 Thousands of U.S. Dollars 2024		
Land Buildings Construction in progress Other tangible fixed assets Software Other intangible fixed assets	¥	11,493 13,015 45 12,774 3,791 666	¥	9,131 12,349 95 10,707 3,889 610	\$ 75,926 85,980 297 84,388 25,048 4,403
Total	¥	41,787	¥	36,784	\$ 276,046

As of March 31, 2024 and 2023, deferred gains for tax purposes of ¥8,254 million (\$54,529 thousand) and ¥7,702 million, respectively, on property, plant, and equipment sold and replaced with similar assets have been deducted from the cost of newly acquired property, plant, and equipment.

#### 12. ACCEPTANCES AND GUARANTEES

Acceptances and guarantees include all contingent liabilities associated with the issuance of letters of credit, acceptances of bills, and issuances of guarantees. The contra account included in the assets side of the consolidated balance sheet represents the Bank's potential claim against applicants.

#### 13. ASSETS PLEDGED

Assets pledged as collateral as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

Thousands of

	Millior	ns of Yen	U.S. Dollars
	2024	2023	2024
Assets pledged: Due from banks Trading assets Cash (other assets) Securities Loans and bills discounted	¥ 2 5,999 409 1,496,976 1,717,444	408	\$ 13 39,631 2,702 9,888,868 11,345,256
Total	¥ 3,220,832	¥ 2,766,137	\$21,276,472
Related liabilities: Deposits Payables under repurchase agreements Payables under securities lending transactions Borrowed money Other liabilities	¥ 18,241 174,836 323,201 2,092,784 266	¥ 43,333 102,282 332,031 1,546,409	\$ 120,503 1,154,952 2,135,034 13,824,707 1,760
Total	¥ 2,609,330	¥ 2,024,057	\$17,236,958

In addition to the above, assets pledged as collateral for transactions, such as exchange settlement transactions, or as substitute securities for initial margin on futures transactions and others were as follows:

	Millions of Yen				Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
		2024		2023	2024	
Due from banks Securities Cash (other assets) Cash collateral received for financial	¥	250 8,144 5,025	¥	1,187 25	\$ 1,651 53,798 33,194	
instrument liabilities (other assets) Deposits to central counterparty		22,700		9,018	149,959	
(other assets)		50,000		50,648	330,294	

Additionally, initial margin of futures markets and guarantee deposits on office space included in other assets were as follows:

		Millions of Yen			U.S. Dollars		
		2024		2023		2024	
Guarantee deposits on office space	¥	686	¥	615	\$	4,532	

#### 14. DEPOSITS

Deposits as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	Million	Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
	2024	2023	2024
Current deposits Ordinary deposits Savings deposits Time deposits Other deposits	¥ 445,382 5,982,436 70,486 2,821,194 118,458	¥ 375,018 5,223,714 58,825 2,373,244 137,232	\$ 2,942,146 39,519,335 465,627 18,636,509 782,526
Total	¥ 9,437,959	¥ 8,168,035	\$62,346,144

#### 15. BORROWED MONEY

As of March 31, 2024 and 2023, the weighted-average annual interest rates applicable to borrowed money were 0.31% and 0.37%, respectively.

Borrowed money includes borrowings from the Bank of Japan and other financial institutions. Annual maturities of borrowed money as of March 31, 2024, were as follows:

Year Ending March 31	Millions of Yen		Thousands of U.  Dollars		
2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 and thereafter	¥	773,078 478,671 442,101 408,233 159 3,041	\$	5,106,873 3,162,055 2,920,472 2,696,747 1,053 20,094	
Total	¥	2,105,286	\$	13,907,297	

#### 16. RETIREMENT AND PENSION PLANS

The Bank and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries have a contributory funded pension plan and noncontributory unfunded retirement benefit plans.

In the contributory funded pension plan, the Group adopted a cash balance plan that each employee has a "hypothetical account balance," which accumulates pay credits based on each salary level, interest credits based on the trend of market interest rate, and pay retirement lump-sum grants or pension, based on their salary and length of service. Some funded pension plan contributed to employee pension trust.

In the noncontributory unfunded plan, the Group pays retirement lump-sum grants based on salary and length of service

Employees whose service with the Bank or its domestic consolidated subsidiaries is terminated are, under most circumstances, entitled to retirement and pension benefits determined by reference to basic rates of pay at the time of termination, length of service, and conditions under which the termination occurs. If the termination is involuntary, caused by retirement at the mandatory retirement age or death, the employee is typically entitled to a larger payment than in the case of voluntary termination.

In addition, some consolidated subsidiaries adopt the simplified method to calculate their liability for employees' retirement benefit and retirement benefit costs.

(1) The changes in defined benefit obligation, excluding the ones calculated by the simplified method, (3) below, for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

		Millions	Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
		2024		2023	2024
Balance at beginning of year Current service cost Interest cost Actuarial gains (losses) Benefits paid Effects of transition from the simplified method to the	¥	48,426 1,860 344 661 (2,892)	¥	51,225 1,880 172 (1,794) (3,175)	\$ 319,900 12,292 2,276 4,372 (19,107)
principle method due to merger Increase due to new consolidation Others		547 2,820 118		116	3,613 18,628 779
Balance at end of year	¥	51,887	¥	48,426	\$ 342,763

(2) The changes in plan assets, excluding the ones calculated by the simplified method, (3) below, for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

	Millions of Yen			Thousands of U.S. Dollars	
		2024		2023	2024
Balance at beginning of year Expected return on plan assets Actuarial gains (losses) Contributions from the employer Benefits paid Increase due to new consolidation Others	¥	82,556 1,303 23,745 851 (1,789) 3,234 118	¥	82,464 1,263 (79) 729 (1,939)	\$ 545,356 8,610 156,862 5,623 (11,820) 21,363 779
Balance at end of year	¥	110,020	¥	82,556	\$ 726,781

(3) The changes in liability for employees' retirement benefits calculated by the simplified method for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

		Millions	of Y	⁄en	 usands of Dollars
		2024		2023	2024
Balance at beginning of year Net periodic benefit cost Benefits paid Effects of transition from the simplified method to the	¥	(20) 723 (249)	¥	90 270 (327)	\$ (135) 4,776 (1,647)
principle method due to merger Increase due to new consolidation Others		(547) (29) 9		(52)	(3,613) (191) 59
Balance at end of year	¥	(113)	¥	(20)	\$ (746)

(4) Reconciliation between the asset and liability recorded in the consolidated balance sheet and the balances of defined benefit obligation and plan assets, including that calculated by the simplified method (3) above is as follows:

		Millions	s of	Yen	 ousands of .S. Dollars
		2024		2023	2024
Funded defined benefit obligation Plan assets	¥	42,106 (112,159)	¥	40,993 (86,390)	\$ 278,148 (740,911)
Total Unfunded defined benefit		(70,053)		(45,397)	(462,763)
obligation		11,807		11,247	77,998
Net asset arising from defined benefit obligation	¥	(58,245)	¥	(34,150)	\$ (384,764)
Liability for employees' retirement benefits Asset for employees' retirement benefits	¥	12,142 (70,388)	¥	11,247 (45,397)	80,215 (464,979)
Net asset arising from defined benefit obligation	¥	(58,245)	¥	(34,150)	\$ (384,764)

(5) The components of net periodic benefit costs for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

		Millions	of `	Yen	ousands of S. Dollars
		2024		2023	2024
Service cost Interest cost Expected return on plan assets Recognized actuarial gains Vet periodic benefit costs calculated by	¥	1,860 344 (1,303) (2,551)	¥	1,880 172 (1,263) (2,840)	\$ 12,292 2,276 (8,610) (16,858)
the simplified method Others		723 114		270 127	4,776 758
Net periodic benefit costs (gains)	¥	(812)	¥	(1,653)	\$ (5,364)

(6) Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income (before income tax effect) in respect of defined retirement benefit plans for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

		Million	s of '	Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
		2024		2023	2024
Actuarial gains (losses)	¥	20,532	¥	(1,126)	\$ 135,632

(7) Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (before income tax effect) in respect of defined retirement benefit plans, before adjusting for tax effects, as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

		Millions of Yen				ousands o .S. Dollars
		2024		2023		2024
Unrecognized actuarial gains	¥	(36,975)	¥	(16,443)	\$	(244,253)

(8) Plan assets

a. Components of plan assets

Plan assets as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	2024	2023
Debt investments Equity investments General account assets of life insurance companies Cash and cash equivalents Others	13.01% 65.11 12.82 3.85 5.21	14.29% 57.45 17.27 3.87 7.12
Total	100.00%	100.00%

Employee pension trusts for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, are 52.53% and 46.36%, respectively, and are included in the total above.

b. Method of determining the expected rate of return on plan assets

The expected rate of return on plan assets is determined considering the long-term rates of return which that are expected currently and in the future from the various components of the plan assets.

(9) Assumptions used for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were set forth as follows:

	2024	2023
Discount rates Expected rates of return on plan assets	0.5%–1.1% 1.0%–2.0%	0.2%-0.8% 1.0%-2.0%
Salary increase rates	9.0%	9.0%

#### 17. EQUITY

The significant provisions in the Banking Law and the Companies Act of Japan (the "Companies Act") that affect financial and accounting matters are summarized below:

#### a. Dividends

Under the Companies Act, companies can pay dividends at any time during the fiscal year in addition to the year-end dividend upon resolution at the shareholders' meeting. Additionally, for companies that meet certain criteria including (1) having a Board of Directors, (2) having independent auditors, (3) having an Audit & Supervisory Board, and (4) the term of service of the directors being prescribed as one year rather than the normal two-year term by its articles of incorporation, the Board of Directors may declare dividends (except for dividends in kind) at any time during the fiscal year if the company has prescribed so in its articles of incorporation. The Bank meets all the above criteria.

Semiannual interim dividends may also be paid once a year upon resolution by the Board of Directors if the articles of incorporation of the company so stipulate. The Companies Act provides certain limitations on the amounts available for dividends or the purchase of treasury stock. The limitation is defined as the amount available for distribution to the shareholders, but the amount of net assets after dividends must be maintained at no less than ¥3 million.

#### b. Increases/Decreases and Transfer of Common Stock, Reserve, and Surplus

The Companies Act requires that an amount equal to 10% of dividends must be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) or as additional paid-in capital (a component of capital surplus) depending on the equity account charged upon the payment of such dividends until the aggregate amount of the legal reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 25% of common stock. Under the Companies Act, the total amount of additional paid-in capital and legal reserve may be reversed without limitation. The Companies Act also provides that common stock, legal reserve, additional paid-in capital, other capital surplus, and retained earnings can be transferred among the accounts within equity under certain conditions upon

resolution by the shareholders.

#### c. Treasury Stock and Treasury Stock Acquisition Rights

The Companies Act also provides for companies to purchase treasury stock and dispose of such treasury stock by resolution of the Board of Directors. The amount of treasury stock purchased cannot exceed the amount available for distribution to the shareholders, which is determined by a specific formula.

Under the Companies Act, stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of equity.

The Companies Act also provides that companies can purchase both treasury stock acquisition rights and treasury stock. Such treasury stock acquisition rights are presented as a separate component of equity or deducted directly from stock acquisition rights.

The Banking Law provides that an amount at least equal to 20% of the aggregate amount of cash dividends and certain other appropriations of retained earnings associated with cash outlays applicable to each period shall be appropriated as a legal reserve (a component of retained earnings) until the total of such reserve and additional paid-in capital equals 100% of common stock. The amount of total additional paid-in capital and legal reserve that exceeds 100% of common stock may be available for dividends upon resolution by the shareholders. In addition, the Companies Act permits the transfer of a portion of additional paid-in capital and legal reserves to common stock upon resolution by the Board of Directors.

#### 18. STOCK ACQUISITION RIGHTS

The Bank's stock option plans grant options to directors to purchase certain shares of the Bank's common stock in the respective periods. Stock-based compensation expenses were ¥36 million (\$240 thousand) and ¥40 million for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The stock options outstanding as of March 31, 2024, are as follows:

	Persons Granted	Number of Options Granted			Exercise Period
2011 Stock Optio		150,000 shares			From August 9, 2011, to August 8, 2036
2012 Stock Optio		150,000 shares	August 6, 2012		From August 7, 2012, to August 6, 2037
2013 Stock Optio		129,300 shares	August 5, 2013		From August 6, 2013, to August 5, 2038
2014 Stock Optio		133,800 shares	July 22, 2014	¥1 (\$0.01)	From July 23, 2014, to July 22, 2039
2015 Stock Optio		78,900 shares	July 27, 2015		From July 28, 2015, to July 27, 2040
2016 Stock Optio		150,000 shares	July 25, 2016		From July 26, 2016, to July 25, 2041
2017 Stock Optio		109,600 shares	July 24, 2017		From July 25, 2017, to July 24, 2042
2018 Stock Optio		150,000 shares	July 23, 2018		From July 24, 2018, to July 23, 2043
2019 Stock Optio		150,000 shares	July 22, 2019	¥1 (\$0.01)	From July 23, 2019, to July 22, 2044
2020 Stock Optio		150,000 shares	July 20, 2020		From July 21, 2020, to July 20, 2045
2021 Stock Optio		130,700 shares	July 19, 2021		From July 20, 2021, to July 19, 2046
2022 Stock Optio		83,700 shares	July 19, 2022	¥1 (\$0.01)	From July 20, 2022, to July 19, 2047
2023 Stock Option	4 directors	54,800 shares	July 18, 2023		From July 19, 2023, to July 18, 2048

The stock option activity is as follows:

Stock Option

	2011	2012	(Classias)	2014	2015
Year Ended March 31, 2023		(	(Shares)		
Nonvested					
	15 200	15 200	20.000	27,000	22 500
March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled	15,200	15,200	28,800	26,900	23,500
Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding	15,200	15,200	28,800	26,900	23,500
<u>Vested</u>					
March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding					
Year Ended March 31, 2024					
Nonvested					
March 31, 2023—Outstanding Granted Canceled	15,200	15,200	28,800	26,900	23,500
Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested	15,200	15,200	28,800	26,900	15,800 7,700
March 31, 2023—Outstanding					
Vested Exercised Canceled	15,200	15,200	28,800	26,900	15,800
March 31, 2024—Outstanding					
Exercise price	¥1 (\$0.01)	¥1 (\$0.01)	¥1 (\$0.01)	¥1 (\$0.01)	(\$0.0°
Average stock price at exercise	¥610 (\$4.02)	¥610 (\$4.02)	¥610 (\$4.02)	¥610 (\$4.02)	¥61 (\$4.0
Fair value price at grant date	¥374 (\$2.47)	¥410 (\$2.70)	¥602 (\$3.97)	¥628 (\$4.14)	¥92 (\$6.1
	(32.47)	(32.70)	(43.77)	(7 1.1 1)	(20.11
	2016	2017	2018	2019	
		2017			
Year Ended March 31, 2023		2017	2018		2020
Year Ended March 31, 2023 Nonvested		2017	2018		
Nonvested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled		2017	2018 (Shares)	2019 97,300	2020
Nonvested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted	2016	2017	2018 (Shares)	2019	2020 132,500 17,500
Nonvested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested	2016	42,000	2018 (Shares) 66,400	2019 97,300 14,800	2020 132,500 17,500
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled	2016	42,000	2018 (Shares) 66,400	2019 97,300 14,800	132,500 17,500 115,000
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised	2016	42,000	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800	97,300 14,800 82,500	132,500 17,500 115,000
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled	2016	42,000	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800	97,300 14,800 82,500	132,500 17,500 115,000
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding	2016	42,000	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800	97,300 14,800 82,500	132,500 17,500 115,000
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding	2016	42,000	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800	97,300 14,800 82,500	132,500 17,500 17,500
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Year Ended March 31, 2024  Nonvested  March 31, 2023—Outstanding Granted	2016 44,600 44,600	42,000 42,000	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800	97,300 14,800 82,500	2020 132,500 17,500 17,500 17,500 71,300
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Year Ended March 31, 2024  Nonvested  March 31, 2023—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested Canceled Vested Canceled Vested	2016 44,600 44,600 44,600 30,000	42,000 42,000 42,000 24,400	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800 51,800 30,100	97,300 14,800 82,500 14,800 45,600	
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Year Ended March 31, 2024—Nonvested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled	2016 44,600 44,600 44,600 30,000	42,000 42,000 42,000 24,400	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800 51,800 30,100	97,300 14,800 82,500 14,800 45,600	132,500 17,500 17,500 17,500 17,500
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Year Ended March 31, 2024 Nonvested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding	2016 44,600 44,600 30,000 14,600	42,000 42,000 42,000 24,400 17,600	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800 14,600 30,100 21,700	97,300 14,800 82,500 14,800 45,600 45,600 45,600	132,500 17,500 115,000 115,000 71,300 43,700
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Year Ended March 31, 2024 Nonvested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding Exercise price	2016 44,600 44,600 30,000 14,600 30,000 \$1 (\$0.01)	42,000 42,000 42,000 24,400 24,400 24,400	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800 14,600 30,100 21,700 30,100 (\$0.01)	97,300 14,800 82,500 14,800 45,600 36,900 45,600 \$1,600	132,500 17,500 17,500 115,000 71,300 43,700 ¥ (\$0.0
Nonvested  March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding Year Ended March 31, 2024 Nonvested March 31, 2023—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Granted Canceled Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding March 31, 2024—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding	2016 44,600 44,600 44,600 30,000 14,600	2017 42,000 42,000 42,000 24,400 17,600 24,400	2018 (Shares) 66,400 14,600 51,800 14,600 30,100 21,700	97,300 14,800 82,500 14,800 45,600 45,600 45,600	132,500 17,500 17,500 115,000 71,300 43,700

	St	ock Optio	n
	2021	2022	2023
Year Ended March 31, 2023 Nonvested		(Shares)	
March 31, 2022—Outstanding Granted Canceled		83,700	
Vested March 31, 2023—Outstanding	14,100 116,600	83,700	
<u>Vested</u>			
March 31, 2022—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2023—Outstanding	14,100		
Year Ended March 31, 2024			
Nonvested			
March 31, 2023—Outstanding Granted Canceled	116,600	83,700	54,800
Vested March 31, 2024—Outstanding	52,500 64,100	29,400 54,300	54,800
Vested	04,100	34,300	34,000
March 31, 2023—Outstanding Vested Exercised Canceled March 31, 2024—Outstanding	52,500	29,400	
Exercise price	¥1 (\$0.01)	¥1 (\$0.01)	
Average stock price at exercise	¥610 (\$4.02)	¥610	
Fair value price at grant date	¥336 (\$2.21)	¥474 (\$3.13)	¥643 (\$4.24)

#### The Assumptions Used to Measure the Fair Value of the 2023 Stock Option

Estimate method:	Black-Scholes option pricing mode
Volatility of stock price:	25.03%
Estimated remaining outstanding period:	16 months
Estimated dividend:	¥20 per share
Risk-free interest rate:	(0.103)%

#### 19. REVENUE RECOGNITION

Information about disaggregation is as described in Note 34, "Segment Information."

#### 20. OTHER OPERATING INCOME

Other operating income for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	Million		Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
	2024		2023		2024
¥	2,131 10,986 33,599 754	¥	1,699 35,780 32,539 585	\$	14,077 72,573 221,956 4,982
¥	47,471	¥	70,604	\$	313,589
		2024 ¥ 2,131 10,986 33,599 754	2024 ¥ 2,131 ¥ 10,986 33,599 754	¥ 2,131 ¥ 1,699 10,986 35,780 33,599 32,539 754 585	Millions of Yen  2024  2023   ¥ 2,131

#### 21. OTHER INCOME

Other income for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	Millions	s of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
	2024	2024 2023			
Gains on sales of equity securities Gains on money held in trust Gain on bargain purchase Other	¥12,328 127 17,332 1,704	¥11,392 239 3,111	\$81,441 844 114,428 11,258		
Total	¥31,482	¥14,742	\$207,972		

#### 22. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

Other operating expenses for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

		Million	U.S. Dollars			
		2024			2024	
Loss on redemption of bonds Loss on sales of bonds Cost of lease transaction and	¥	136 20,388	¥	4,983 35,488	\$ 1	899 134,681
installment receivables Other		30,094 2,932		29,430 55	1	198,803 19,369
Total	¥	53,551	¥	69,957	\$ 3	353,754

#### 23. GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

General and administrative expenses for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

		Million	s of	Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
		2024		2023	2024
Salaries and related expenses Other	¥	28,750 37,500	¥	24,483 32,148	\$ 189,922 247,725
Total	¥	66,251	¥	56,631	\$ 437,647

#### 24. OTHER EXPENSES

Other expenses for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, consisted of the following:

	Millions of Yen					Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
		2024		2023	_	2024		
Charge-off of loans Losses on sales of equity	¥	80	¥	1	\$	532		
securities Valuation losses on equity		1,162		2,647		7,678		
securities		210		37		1,387		
Losses on money held in trust		1,081		577		7,145		
Losses on sales of real estate		261		208		1,730		
Impairment losses		1,646		1,669		10,877		
Other		9,256		5,520		61,149		
Total	¥	13,700	¥	10,662	\$	90,502		

#### 25. INCOME TAXES

The tax effects of significant temporary differences that resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, are as follows:

		Millions	s of Yen	Tho	usands of U.S. Dollars
		2024	2023		2024
Deferred tax assets: Valuation difference on available-for-sale securities Allowance for credit losses Liability for employees' retirement benefits Tax loss carryforwards Deferred losses on hedges Depreciation Impairment losses Valuation losses on equity securities Accrued enterprise tax Other	¥	23,721 15,697 9,993 4,115 3,815 3,746 3,349 1,166 375 5,233	¥ 17,073 13,069 9,761 118 3,297 2,914 1,932 1,176 523 2,592	\$	156,702 103,695 66,018 27,185 25,207 24,752 22,128 7,707 2,477 34,574
Total of tax loss carryforwards and temporary differences		71,216	52,458		470,449
Less valuation allowance for tax loss carryforwards Less valuation allowance for temporary differences		(4,113) (9,313)	(111) (3,385)		(27,171) (61,524)
Total valuation allowance		(13,426)	(3,497)		(88,696)
Total deferred tax assets		57,789	48,961		381,752
Deferred tax liabilities: Valuation difference on available-for-sale securities Asset for employees' retirement benefits Deferred losses on hedges Gain on contribution of securities to employee retirement benefit trust Other		203,341 21,968 15,631 1,665 2,599	133,181 14,684 10,402 1,665 1,539		1,343,251 145,121 103,261 11,002 17,169
Total deferred tax liabilities		245,206	161,473		1,619,806
Net deferred tax liabilities	¥	(187,416)	¥ (112,511)	\$	(1,238,053)

The expiration of tax loss carryforwards, the related valuation allowances and the resulting net deferred tax assets as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

				V	Aillions of Ye	en				
March 31, 2024		ear Less	After 1 Year through 2 Years	After 2 Years through 3 Years	After 3 Years through 4 Years	After 4 Years through 5 Years		After Years	-	Total
Deferred tax assets relating to tax loss carryforwards Less valuation allowances for tax loss carryforwards Net deferred tax assets relating to tax loss carryforwards March 31, 2023	¥	1					¥	4,113 (4,113)	¥	4,115 (4,113) 2
Deferred tax assets relating to tax loss carryforwards Less valuation allowances for tax loss carryforwards Net deferred tax assets relating to tax loss carryforwards	¥	6 (2) 3	¥ 1	Thous	ands of U.S.	Dollars	¥	108 (108)	¥	118 (111) 6
March 31, 2024		ear Less	After 1 Year through 2 Years	After 2 Years through 3 Years	After 3 Years through 4 Years	After 4 Years through 5 Years		After Years	-	Total
Deferred tax assets relating to tax loss carryforwards Less valuation allowances for tax loss carryforwards Net deferred tax assets relating to tax loss carryforwards	\$	6						27,170 (27,170)		27,183 (27,170) 13

A reconciliation between the normal effective statutory tax rates and the actual effective tax rates reflected in the accompanying consolidated statement of income for the year ended March 31, 2024, with the corresponding figures for 2023, is as follows:

	2024
Normal effective statutory tax rate Change in valuation allowance Gain on bargain purchase Consolidation adjustments for assets measured at fair value Income not taxable for income tax purposes Prior-year income taxes Expenses not deductible for income tax purposes Other	30.35% 12.71 (10.34) (4.23) (2.86) 0.52 0.21 0.77
Actual effective tax rate	27.13%

Reconciliation is not presented for the year ended March 31, 2023, because the difference was immaterial (less than 5% of the normal statutory tax rate).

#### 26. LEASES

#### Lessee

Leased assets related to finance leases that are not deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee consist of buildings, movable properties and software.

Depreciation method of leased assets is described in "f.

Property, plant, and equipment" and "g. Software" in Note 2,
"Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

#### Lessor

The net investments in leases are summarized as follows:

		Millions	Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
	_	2024		2023	2024
Gross lease receivables Estimated residual values Estimated maintenance cost Unearned interest income	¥	76,467 8,430 (1,720) (5,541)	¥	59,596 7,595 (1,540) (3,929)	\$ 505,136 55,688 (11,367) (36,603)
Investments in leases	¥	77,635	¥	61,721	\$ 512,854

Maturities of lease receivables for finance leases that are deemed to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are as follows:

		Million	Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
March 31		2024		2023	2024
Due in 1 year or less Due from 1 to 2 years Due from 2 to 3 years Due from 3 to 4 years Due from 4 to 5 years Due after 5 years	¥	2,560 2,076 1,529 803 420 818	¥	2,583 2,184 1,713 1,187 492 851	\$ 19,180 15,552 11,458 6,021 3,151 6,128
Total	¥	8,210	¥	9,012	\$ 61,492

Maturities of investments in leases for finance leases that are deemed not to transfer ownership of the leased property to the lessee are as follows:

		Million	s of	Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
March 31		2024		2023	2024
Due in 1 year or less Due from 1 to 2 years Due from 2 to 3 years Due from 3 to 4 years Due from 4 to 5 years Due after 5 years	¥	18,117 14,409 10,874 7,218 4,116 4,858	¥	17,704 14,138 10,494 7,126 3,752 3,790	\$ 135,689 107,920 81,448 54,066 30,832 36,389
Total	¥	59,596	¥	57,007	\$ 446,346

The minimum rental commitments under noncancelable operating leases as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, are as follows:

		Million		usands of 5. Dollars		
		2024		2023	_	2024
Due within 1 year Due after 1 year	¥	3,514 4,171	¥	3,305 3,907	\$	23,213 27,557
Total	¥	7,685	¥	7,213	\$	50,771

## 27. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES

#### (1) Group Policy for Financial Instruments

The Group offers financial services such as providing loans and sales of investment products to customers. In performing these operations, the Bank uses funds received as deposits from customers or by borrowing money from the

market in consideration of market conditions and the balance in funding periods between the short term and the long term.

As the Bank holds financial assets and liabilities affected by interest rate movements, it carries out Asset Liability Management ("ALM") to avoid negative effects of interest movements. In managing interest rate movements, the Bank utilizes derivatives.

The Bank and certain consolidated subsidiaries also hold securities for sale to customers.

## (2) Nature and Extent of Risks Arising from Financial Instruments

#### (a) Loans

The Bank provides loans mainly to domestic customers but does not focus on specific groups of companies. These loans are exposed to credit risk in the case of the customers' breach of the contract. In all domestic loans, the percentage of loans in Nagano Prefecture, the Bank's main business area, is approximately 50%. As such, the Bank's credit risk is likely to deteriorate if there are negative changes in the economy in Nagano Prefecture.

#### (b) Securities

Securities are mainly bonds, stocks, investment trusts, and corporate investment funds. These securities are classified into categories, such as (1) securities held to maturity, (2) securities available for sale, and (3) securities for trading purposes to sell to customers. All securities are exposed to the credit risk of the securities' issuers or interest rate risk, market price risk, foreign exchange risk, and liquidity risk.

#### (c) Deposits

The Bank receives deposits from customers. These deposits are exposed to interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, and liquidity risk.

#### (d) Derivatives

The purpose of using derivatives is to provide customers various hedging instruments to hedge the Bank's portfolio under ALM and to enhance the Bank's profit. Derivatives include interest rate swaps, interest cap transactions, and currency exchange swaps. Using these derivatives as hedging instruments for loans and securities, the Bank applies hedge accounting to derivative transactions and assesses the effectiveness between the hedged items and hedging instruments from the start of hedging. These derivative transactions are exposed to market risk and credit risk.

Derivative transactions used for hedging purposes are carried out in accordance with the Bank's annual hedging policy.

#### (3) Risk Management for Financial Instruments

#### (a) Credit risk management

In accordance with internal rules of credit risk management, the Bank examines every loan, manages loans according to credit lines for each debtor, addresses troubled loans, reviews each debtor's credit rating, and manages the Bank's loan portfolio. Regarding the loan examination structure, the loan promotion section is separated from the loan examination section in the head office. These two sections monitor and check each other. Every loan from the business branches is examined in many stages from loan application to the Bank's final decision. The Bank reviews each debtor's credit rating on a regular basis to identify troubled loans in a timely manner. In addition, the Bank uses examination results in order to reduce credit risk and to manage the Bank's loan portfolio.

To address the credit risk of securities' issuers, the Bank carries out its business under credit line limits for each

debtor. Such limits are defined by the Risk Management Department on a semiannual basis.

## (b) Market risk management (interest rate risk, foreign exchange risk, and market price risk)

The Group stipulates internal rules of market risk management and controls market risk so as to maintain management soundness and profitability.

Considering the market and the Bank's conditions, the Bank updates its Market Risk Management Policy on a semiannual basis to maintain an appropriate balance between risk and return and to adjust the volume of risk. Furthermore, the management committee confirms the risk limit and loss limit by each transaction type for each customer according to the Market Risk Management Policy. The Bank defines the limit of investment, limit of holding, and limit of valuation losses, as necessary. It also defines the threshold that should limit market risk and losses to certain amounts. Each section should carry out its business within risk limits, as well as report the risk status to an executive officer on a daily basis.

Regarding management of business operations, the front office is separated from the back office. The middle office which controls and manages risk is also separated from these two offices. These three offices monitor and check each other.

#### Management of Interest Rate Risk

To manage risk caused by interest rate fluctuations, the Bank uses Value at Risk ("VaR") for the change of economic value and uses ALM for the change of interest rate in gap analysis. The "ALM and Integrated Risk Conference" monitors the Group's risk status and discusses various measures corresponding to risks. As stated above, the Bank uses some derivative transactions under ALM

#### Management of Foreign Exchange Risk

The Bank manages the change of economic value arising from fluctuations in foreign exchange rates by VaR. To avoid excessive foreign exchange risk, the Bank defines the upper holding limit in its Market Risk Management Policy.

#### Management of Market Price Risk

The Bank manages the change of economic value arising from fluctuations in market prices by VaR. The Board of Directors define the upper limit of risk on a semiannual basis by taking into account the Bank's capital status and market conditions. Certain consolidated subsidiaries report market values of holding securities to the Bank's Board of Directors on a regular basis.

#### The Principles of Derivative Transactions

The Bank establishes internal rules for derivative transactions and manages the Group's risk in an integrated fashion, including derivative transactions made by consolidated subsidiaries. Regarding derivatives, the Risk Management Department reports the total positions, market values, and market risk amounts to both executive officers and the "ALM and Integrated Risk Conference" on a regular basis.

To manage risk arising from derivative transactions, the middle office, which checks and controls risk, is separated from the front office so as to monitor the front office's transactions

#### Quantitative Information on Market Risk

The Bank principally uses VaR for quantitative analysis of the market risk of all financial instruments. For calculating VaR, the historical simulation method (confidence interval of 99.9%; observation period of 3,750 days; and holding period of 120 days both for financial instruments held for trading purpose (the Bank's trading business) and for those held for other

than trading purpose (the Bank's banking business)) has been adopted.

The VaRs in the Bank's trading business are ¥3,741 million (\$24,712 thousand) and ¥1,004 million and the VaRs in the Bank's banking business are ¥504,719 million (\$3,334,119 thousand) and ¥424,237 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The Bank conducts back testing to compare the VaR calculated using the model with actual loss amounts. According to the bank testing results, it is believed that the measurement model that the Bank uses is adequate to capture market risk. It should be noted that VaR measures the amount of market risk at certain probability levels statistically calculated based on historical market fluctuations, and therefore, there may be cases where market risk cannot be captured in situations when market conditions change dramatically beyond what has been experienced historically.

#### (c) Liquidity risk management

The Bank manages liquidity risk through diversification of funding and adjustment of funding periods between long term and short term under ALM.

#### (4) Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair values of financial instruments are as follows: Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market are not included in the following table. The fair values of "Cash and due from banks," "Call loans and bills bought," "Foreign exchange," "Call money and bills sold," "Payables under repurchased agreements," and "Payables under securities lending transactions" are not disclosed because their maturities are short and the carrying values approximate fair value. Also, please see Note 29 for details of the fair values of derivatives.

#### (a) Fair value of financial instruments

(a) Fair Value OI IIIIanCial IIIS			
Marcal 21, 2024	Carrying	Fair	Unrealized Gains
March 31, 2024  Securities: Available for sale Loans and bills discounted Allowance for credit losses	Amount ¥ 3,571,107 6,781,218 (47,614)	Value ¥ 3,571,107	(Losses)
Loans after deduction of allowance for credit losses	6,733,603	6,735,390	¥ 1,787
Total	¥ 10,304,710	¥ 10,306,498	¥ 1,787
Deposits Borrowed money	¥ 9,437,959 2,105,286	¥ 9,437,082 2,092,995	¥ (876) (12,290)
Total	¥ 11,543,245	¥ 11,530,078	¥ (13,167)
Derivative transactions: Hedge accounting not applied Hedge accounting applied	¥ (59) 38,457	¥ (59) 38,457	
Total	¥ 38,397	¥ 38,397	
March 31, 2023  Securities: Held to maturity Available for sale Loans and bills discounted Allowance for credit losses Loans after deduction of	¥ 99 2,614,501 6,113,178 (38,108)	¥ 100 2,614,501	
allowance for credit losses	6,075,069	6,074,822	¥ (247)
Total	¥ 8,689,671	¥ 8,689,424	¥ (247)
Deposits Borrowed money	¥ 8,168,035 1,559,655	¥ 8,167,285 1,552,997	¥ (750) (6,657)
Total	¥ 9,727,691	¥ 9,720,282	¥ (7,408)
Derivative transactions: Hedge accounting not applied Hedge accounting applied	¥ 214 23,275	¥ 214 23,275	
Total	¥ 23,489	¥ 23,489	
	Thousa	nds of U.S.	Dollars
March 31, 2024	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Unrealized Gains (Losses)
Securities: Available for sale Loans and bills discounted Allowance for credit losses	\$ 23,590,352 44,795,997 (314,538)	\$ 23,590,352	
Loans after deduction of allowance for credit losses	44,481,458	44,493,266	\$ 11,808
Total	\$ 68,071,811	\$ 68,083,619	\$ 11,808
Deposits Borrowed money	\$ 62,346,144 13,907,297	\$ 62,340,353 13,826,105	\$ (5,790) (81,192)
Total	\$ 76,253,441	\$ 76,166,458	\$ (86,982)
Derivative transactions: Hedge accounting not applied Hedge accounting applied	\$ (395) 254,047	\$ (395) 254,047	
Total	\$ 253,652	\$ 253,652	

## (b) Financial instruments whose fair value cannot be reliably

		Million	Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
March 31		2024		2023	2024
Investments in equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market	¥	70,745	¥	61,177	\$ 467,337

#### (5) Maturity Analysis for Financial Assets and Securities with Contractual Maturities

	Millions of Yen										
March 31, 2024	Due in 1 Year or Less	Due from 1 to 3 Years	Due from 3 to 5 Years	Due from 5 to 7 Years	Due from 7 to 10 Years	Due after 10 Years					
Securities Available for sale National government bonds Local government bonds Corporate bonds Loans and bills discounted	¥ 188,375 188,375 9,500 28,888 102,159 1,426,383	¥ 642,405 642,405 131,200 181,326 239,140 1,292,014	¥ 459,073 459,073 4,000 143,626 248,386 967,646	¥ 124,296 124,296 16,000 25,203 63,538 582,810	¥ 110,879 110,879 31,000 30,493 23,841 545,030	¥ 1,039,735 1,039,735 521,500 86,826 160,411 1,112,077					
Total	¥ 1,614,758	¥ 1,934,419	¥ 1,426,720	¥ 707,107	¥ 655,909	¥ 2,151,813					
March 31, 2023											
Securities Held to maturity National government bonds	¥ 165,514 100 100	¥ 323,801	¥ 427,162	¥ 95,145	¥ 47,806	¥ 805,270					
Available for sale National government bonds Local government bonds Corporate bonds Loans and bills discounted	165,414 13,500 57,927 21,360 1,406,723	323,801 8,000 82,003 167,900 1,213,558	427,162 6,000 164,066 211,967 810,159	95,145 14,379 55,845 531,864	47,806 10,000 9,632 21,699 460,073	805,270 537,500 11,349 114,330 962,904					
Total	¥ 1,572,238	¥ 1,537,360	¥ 1,237,321	¥ 627,010	¥ 507,879	¥ 1,768,175					
			Thousands o	of U.S. Dollars							
March 31, 2024	Due in 1 Year or Less	Due from 1 to 3 Years	Due from 3 to 5 Years	Due from 5 to 7 Years	Due from 7 to 10 Years	Due after 10 Years					
Securities Available for sale National government bonds Local government bonds Corporate bonds Loans and bills discounted	\$ 1,244,387 1,244,387 62,755 190,833 674,857 9,422,532	\$ 4,243,658 4,243,658 866,693 1,197,824 1,579,736 8,534,910	\$ 3,032,591 3,032,591 26,423 948,783 1,640,815 6,392,170	\$ 821,086 821,086 105,694 166,493 419,728 3,849,986	\$ 732,456 732,456 204,782 201,437 157,494 3,600,411	\$ 6,868,380 6,868,380 3,444,972 573,569 1,059,661 7,346,265					
Total	\$ 10,666,920	\$ 12,778,568	\$ 9,424,762	\$ 4,671,073	\$ 4,332,867	\$ 14,214,646					

#### (6) Scheduled Repayment Amount after the Consolidated Balance Sheet Date for Borrowed Money and Other Interest-Bearing Liabilities

	Millions of Yen											
March 31, 2024	Due in 1 Year or Less	Due from 1 to 3 Years	Due from 3 to 5 Years	Due from 5 to 7 Years	Due from 7 to 10 Years	Due after 10 Years						
Deposits Borrowed money	¥ 8,504,380 773,078	¥ 834,422 920,773	¥ 54,638 408,393	¥ 10,861 3,034	¥ 22,074 7	¥ 11,582						
Total	¥ 9,277,458	¥ 1,755,195	¥ 463,031	¥ 13,896	¥ 22,082	¥ 11,582						
March 31, 2023												
Deposits Borrowed money	¥ 7,331,615 257,971	¥ 775,549 854,732	¥ 31,169 444,275	¥ 6,575 5	¥ 12,360 2,671	¥ 10,765						
Total	¥ 7,589,587	¥ 1,630,282	¥ 475,444	¥ 6,580	¥ 15,031	¥ 10,765						
			Thousands o	of U.S. Dollars								
March 31, 2024	Due in 1 Year or Less	Due from 1 to 3 Years	Due from 3 to 5 Years	Due from 5 to 7 Years	Due from 7 to 10 Years	Due after 10 Years						
Deposits Borrowed money	\$ 56,179,020 5,106,873	\$ 5,512,102 6,082,527	\$ 360,935 2,697,801	\$ 71,752 20,043	\$ 145,820 50	\$ 76,511						
Total	\$ 61,285,894	\$ 11,594,630	\$ 3,058,737	\$ 91,795	\$ 145,871	\$ 76,511						
					: =							

#### Financial Instruments Categorized by Fair Value Hierarchy

The fair value of financial instruments is categorized into the following three levels, depending on the observability and significance of the inputs used in making fair value measurements:

- Level 1: Fair values measured by using quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Fair values measured by using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly or indirectly.

  Level 3: Fair values measured by using unobservable inputs for the assets or liabilities.

111 ANNUAL REPORT 2024 ANNUAL REPORT 2024 112 If multiple inputs are used that have a significant impact on the measurement of fair value, fair value is classified at the lowest level in the fair value measurement among the levels to which each of these inputs belongs.

Millions of Yen

#### The financial assets and liabilities measured at the fair values in the consolidated balance sheet

		WIILLIOII	3 01 1611				
March 31, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Securities: Available-for-sale securities: National government bonds Local government bonds Corporate bonds	¥ 659,050	¥ 1,133 490,696 781,766	¥ 56,210	¥ 660,184 490,696 837,977			
Equity securities Other	757,156 160,864	614,357	40	757,156 775,262			
Total assets	¥1,577,072	¥1,887,954	¥ 56,250	¥3,521,277			
Derivative transactions: Interest rate swaps Currency derivatives		¥50,961 (12,563)		¥50,961 (12,563)			
Total derivative transactions		¥38,397		¥38,397			
March 31, 2023	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Securities: Available-for-sale securities: National government bonds Local government bonds Corporate bonds Equity securities Other	¥ 545,608 514,503 123,878	¥ 1,094 341,933 539,399 350 444,479	¥ 53,417	¥ 546,702 341,933 592,816 514,853 568,358			
Total assets	¥1,183,990	¥1,327,256	¥ 53,417	¥2,564,664			
Derivative transactions: Interest rate swaps Currency derivatives Bond derivatives		¥ 33,365 (9,718) (158)		¥ 33,365 (9,718) (158)			
Total derivative transactions		¥ 23,489		¥ 23,489			
	Th	ousands o	f U.S. Doll	ars			
March 31, 2024	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Securities: Available-for-sale securities: National government bonds Local government bonds Corporate bonds Equity securities Other	\$ 4,353,617 5,001,697 1,062,653	\$ 7,490 3,241,487 5,164,268 4,058,380	\$ 371,322 265	\$ 4,361,107 3,241,487 5,535,590 5,001,697 5,121,299			
Total assets	\$10,417,968	\$12,471,626	\$ 371,587	\$23,261,182			
Derivative transactions: Interest rate swaps Currency derivatives		\$ 336,645 (82,993)		\$ 336,645 (82,993)			
Total derivative transactions		\$ 253,652		\$ 253,652			

#### (2) The financial assets and liabilities not measured at the fair values in the consolidated balance sheet

	Millions of Yen											
March 31, 2024	Le	vel 1	Level 2	Le	evel 3	Total						
Loans and bills discounted				¥ 6	5,735,390	¥ 6,735,390						
Total assets				¥ 6	5,735,390	¥ 6,735,390						
Deposits Borrowed money			¥ 9,437,082 2,086,239	¥	6,756	¥ 9,437,082 2,092,995						
Total liabilities			¥11,523,321	¥	6,756	¥11,530,078						
March 31, 2023	Le	vel 1	Level 2	Le	evel 3	Total						
Securities: Held-to-maturity securities: National government bonds Loans and bills discounted	¥	100		¥6	5,074,822	¥ 100 6,074,822						
Total assets	¥	100		¥ 6	,074,822	¥ 6,074,922						
Deposits Borrowed money			¥ 8,167,285 1,546,030	¥	6,967	¥ 8,167,285 1,552,997						
Total liabilities			¥ 9,713,315	¥	6,967	¥ 9,720,282						
		Th	ousands o	f U.	.S. Doll	ars						
March 31, 2024	Le	vel 1	Level 2	Le	evel 3	Total						
Loans and bills discounted				\$44	1,493,266	\$44,493,266						
Total assets				\$44	1,493,266	\$44,493,266						
Deposits Borrowed money			\$62,340,353 13,781,471	\$	44,633	\$62,340,353 13,826,105						
Total liabilities			\$76,121,825	\$ 44,633		\$76,166,458						

(Note 1) Explanation of valuation techniques and valuation inputs used in fair value measurements

#### Securities

In principle, the fair values of stocks are based on the market price. They are mainly classified into Level 1 depending on the level of market activity. The fair values of securities with market prices other than stocks are based on the market price. Government bonds are classified into Level 1 and other bonds are classified into Level 2.

Investment trusts with trading prices in an active market are classified as Level 1. Among investment trusts that do not have trading prices in an active market, those with no restrictions on redemption are classified as Level 2, and are valued using Net Asset Value method ("NAV").

Among investment trusts that do not have trading prices in an active market, those with restrictions on redemption are valued using NAV.

Fair values of private placement bonds are measured by discounting the total amount of principal and interest and others at interest rates based on the discount rate reflecting expected loss and various risk factors by categories based on the internal ratings and terms and are mainly categorized as Level 3 since the discount rate is unobservable.

Information relating to securities for holding purpose is included in Note 8.

#### Loans and Bills Discounted

Because floating-rate loans are immediately affected by the movement of interest rates, the carrying amounts of these loans are equivalent to fair values in cases where the credit risk of debtors has not totally changed from the execution of the loans. For fixed-rate loans used to fund business, fair values are determined by discounting the total amounts of the principal and interest at market rates plus spreads. The spreads are defined in internal guidelines. For fixed-rate loans other than business funds, fair values are determined by discounting the total amounts of the principal and interest at expected rates if

the Bank newly executes similar loans to customers. Such expected rates are determined according to the loans' type and period. The carrying amounts of fixed-rate loans other than business funds with short maturity (less than one year) approximate equivalent to the fair values.

For loans to "Bankrupt," "De facto Bankrupt" and "In danger of bankruptcy," a reserve for possible loan losses calculated from the current value of expected future cash flows or from the expected amount to be collected through disposal of collateral or execution of guarantees is provided. Therefore, the carrying amounts at the consolidated balance sheet date, net of reserve amounts, approximate fair values.

Specific loans in which the loan amount can be increased or decreased within the collateral amount have no maturity dates. The carrying amounts of such loans approximate fair values because of the loans' period and conditions.

Fair value of those loans is categorized as Level 3.

#### Deposits and Negotiable Certificates of Deposit

Fair values of demand deposits are measured at the expected amount to be paid to depositors from the Bank at the consolidated balance sheet date (book values). For time deposits, according to each period, fair values are measured at the total amount of the principal and interest discounted at the rate that the Bank applies to new deposits.

Fair value of those is categorized as Level 2.

#### **Borrowed Money**

Because floating-rate borrowed money is immediately affected by the movement of interest rates, the carrying value of this borrowed money is equivalent to fair value in cases where the credit risk of consolidated subsidiaries has not totally changed from when the money was borrowed. The fair value of fixed-rate borrowed money, which is classified in accordance with its period, is estimated by discounting future cash flows, using rates that would be offered to similar borrowings. The carrying value of borrowed money whose term is short (within one year) approximates the fair value and is therefore deemed equal to the fair value.

Fair value of those is mainly categorized as Level 2.

#### **Derivative Transactions**

Derivative transactions that can be measured at unadjusted quoted prices in active markets are categorized as Level 1, which includes such transactions as bonds futures and interest rate futures.

However, since most derivative transactions are over-the-counter transactions and there are no quoted market prices, market values are measured using valuation techniques such as the discounted cash flow method and the Black-Scholes model, depending on the type of transaction and the maturity period. The main inputs which are used in those valuation techniques are interest rate, currency rate, volatility and others. In addition, price adjustments based on credit risk of counterparty and credit risk of ourselves and price adjustments are made.

When unobservable inputs are not used or impact of unobservable inputs are not material, transactions are categorized as Level 2. When material unobservable inputs are used, transactions are categorized as Level 3.

(Note 2) Information relating to fair values of Level 3 among the financial instruments recorded at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet

## (1) Quantitative information of significant unobservable valuation inputs

March 31, 2024	· araacioii	Significant Unobservable Valuation Input	Range of Valuation Input	Weighted Average
Securities— Available-for-sale— bonds	Discounted cash flow method	Loss rate at the		0.3% 78.1%
March 31, 2023		Unobservable	Range of Valuation Input	Weighted Average
Securities— Available-for-sale— bonds	Discounted	Default rate	0.0%-8.0%	0.3%

# (2) Adjustment sheet from beginning balance to ending balance as of period and realized gains (losses) recognized as gains (losses) for the period

Securities Available-for-Sale Private Placement Bond

	Private Placement Bonds								
		Million		usands of 5. Dollars					
		2024		2023		2024			
Beginning balance Recorded to gains for the period	¥	53,417	¥	53,022	\$	352,867			
Recorded to other comprehensive income Net amount of purchase, sale, settlement Transfer to fair values of Level 3 Transfer from fair values of Level 3		(56) 2,849		11 382		(370) 18,825			
Ending balance as of period	¥	56,210	¥	53,417	\$	371,322			
Unrealized gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held as of the consolidated balance sheet date among the amount recorded to gains (losses) for the period	¥	(309)	¥	(279)	\$	(2,042)			

#### (3) Explanation of the process of fair value measurement

In the Bank, middle-offices have established policies and procedures related to the measurement of fair values, and according to these, back-offices measure the fair values. For the fair values, the validity of the valuation techniques and valuation inputs used in fair value measurement are verified by back-offices and front-offices. The results of the verification are reported to middle-offices every fiscal year, and the appropriateness of policies and procedures are ensured that related to the measurement of fair values. In fair value measurement, valuation models in which the nature, characteristics and risks of individual assets are most appropriately reflected are used. In addition, when quoted prices obtained from third parties are used, the validity of the prices is verified by appropriate.

are used, the validity of the prices is verified by appropriate methods such as confirmation of valuation techniques and used valuation inputs and comparison with the fair values of similar financial instruments.

## (4) Explanation of the impact on fair values in the case where significant unobservable inputs are varied

Significant unobservable inputs used in calculating the fair value of private bonds are the default rate and the loss given default rate. Each significant increase (decrease) in the default rate and the loss given default would be accompanied by a decrease (increase) of the fair values. The changes of the default rate are generally accompanied by changes in the same direction as the assumptions of the loss given default rate.

(Note 3) Information relating to treatment of investment trust base price as fair value

The amendment of "Guidelines for Applying Accounting Standards for Calculation of Market Value" (Guidelines for Applying Corporate Accounting

Standards, Corporate Accounting Standards
Committee No. 31) on June 17, 2021, Articles 24-3 and
24-9 allows investment trusts without fair market value
to consider the base price as fair market value.
Available-for-sale securities are not included these
investment trusts.

Adjustment sheet from beginning balance to ending balance as of period and realized gains (losses) recognized as gains (losses) for the period

(tosses) for the period							
				ment Tru 24-3 App			
		Million	s of	Yen			ısands of Dollars
		2024		2023			2024
Beginning balance Recorded to gains for the period Recorded to other comprehensive income Net amount of purchase, sale and settlement	¥	24,959 755 1,302 (2,543)	¥	20,550 519 (640) 4,530	\$		64,882 4,991 8,607 16,804)
Ending balance as of period	¥	24,474	¥	24,959	\$	1	61,676
Unrealized gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held as of the consolidated balance sheet date among the amount recorded to gains (losses) for the period	¥	1,033	¥	153	\$		6,828
	_						
	_			ment Tru 24-9 App			
	_		cle i	24-9 App	olie Th	ed Iou	ısands of Dollars
	_	Arti	cle i	24-9 App	olie Th	ed Iou	
Beginning balance	¥	Arti Million	cle i	24-9 App Yen	Th U	ou .S.	Dollars
Beginning balance Recorded to gains for the period Recorded to other comprehensive income Net amount of purchase, sale and settlement	¥	Arti Million 2024	s of	24-9 App Yen 2023	Th U	ou .S.	Dollars 2024
Recorded to gains for the period Recorded to other comprehensive income	¥	Arti Million 2024 24,877	s of	Yen 2023 23,563 514	Th U	iou I.S.	Dollars 2024 64,338

#### 28. DERIVATIVES

Derivatives that the Bank and certain consolidated subsidiaries use are as follows:

1	se are as rollows.	
	Interest rate-related transactions:	Interest rate swaps and interest rate options
	Currency-related transactions:	Currency swaps, currency options, and forward foreign exchange contracts
	Stock-related transactions:	Stock index futures and stock index future options
	Bond-related transactions:	Bond futures and bond future options
	Other transactions:	Earthquake derivatives

The Bank and certain subsidiaries use derivatives primarily to hedge risks for customers to maximize the profit of their own trading account and to manage the potential risks in their own portfolio as a part of ALM.

Derivatives are subject to market risk and credit risk. Market risk is the exposure created by potential fluctuations in market conditions, including interest rates, foreign exchange rates, or prices of bonds. Credit risk is the possibility that a loss may result from a counterparty's failure to perform according to the terms and conditions of the contract.

The Bank comprehensively controls derivative risks of the Bank and certain consolidated subsidiaries in accordance with its Risk Management Regulations and Market Risk Management Regulations. The position amounts, market values, and market risks are reported periodically to the responsible executive officers and the ALM Committee, where evaluations and

analyses of derivatives are made.

Risk control of derivatives is the responsibility of the Risk Management Department independent from the front office. The Risk Management Department is in charge of controlling market risks in order to make the risk control system work effectively.

On the other hand, concerning credit risk management, the Bank sets up credit limits of customers according to their credit standings and manages it strictly not to exceed each credit ceiling of customers.

It should be noted that the nominal contract value or notional principal amount is used in determining the value of receipts or payments of interest and as an indicator representative of the volume of transactions, but those values do not necessarily reflect such things as market risk or credit risk.

#### Derivative Transactions to Which Hedge Accounting Is Not Applied at March 31, 2024

		Millions of Yen									Thousands of U.S. Dollars							
	N		ntract or nal Amount		tract Amount after 1 Year	Fá	air Value		Inrealized ins (Losses)		Contract or tional Amount		tract Amount e after 1 Year	Fa	ir Value		nrealized ns (Losses)	
Interest Rate-Related Transactions	_																	
Listed— interest-rate futures: Selling Buying Over the counter— interest rate swaps: Receipt fixed— payments floating— Receipt floating— payments fixed Receipt floating— payments floating Over the counter— interest rate options: Selling Buying		¥	68,697 78,980	¥	61,546 71,843	¥	(573) 596	¥	(573) 596	\$	453,806 521,733	\$	406,566 474,593	\$	(3,791) 3,939	\$	(3,791) 3,939	
Currency-Related Transactions																		
Over the counter— currency swaps Over the counter— currency futures: Selling Buying Over the counter—	_		68,007 73,329		437 278		(1,913) 1,852		(1,913) 1,852		449,250 484,407		2,889 1,839		(12,642) 12,238		(12,642) 12,238	
currency options: Selling Buying Foreign exchange swaps			164,115 164,115		118,419 118,419		(1,902) 1,881		2,492 (1,176)		1,084,131 1,084,131		782,266 782,266		(12,566) 12,426		16,462 (7,775)	
Stock-Related Transactions																		
Listed— stock index futures: Selling Buying Listed— stock index options: Selling Buying	_																	
Bond-Related Transactions																		
Listed—bond futures: Selling Buying Listed— bond futures options: Selling Buying																		
Other Transactions																		
Over the counter— earthquake derivatives Selling Buying			1,590 1,590				(13) 13		(13) 13		10,503 10,503				(91) 91		(91) 91	

The contract or notional amounts of derivatives that are shown in the above table do not represent the amounts exchanged by the parties and do not measure the Group's exposure to credit or market risk.

#### Derivative Transactions to Which Hedge Accounting Is Applied at March 31, 2024

				Mil	lions of Yen			Thousands of U.S. Dollars					
	Hedged Item		Contract or Notional Amount		Contract Amount Due after 1 Year		air Value	Contract or Notional Amount	Contract Amount Due after 1 Year	Fá	air Value		
Interest Rate-Related Transactions													
Interest rate swaps: Receipt fixed— payments floating— Receipt floating— payments fixed Receipt floating— payments floating— payments floating	Loans and bills discounted, available-for-sale securities, and other financial assets	¥	301,600 756,111	¥	301,600 735,442	¥	371 50,567	\$ 1,992,337 4,994,788	\$ 1,992,337 4,858,250	\$	2,456 334,041		
Currency-Related Transactions													
Deferral hedge method: Currency swaps Foreign exchange swaps Fair value hedge method —Currency swaps	Foreign currency loans and deposits  Foreign currency securities		68,137 1,291 27,248		22,707 27,248		(9,006) (98) (3,376)	450,110 8,534 180,000	150,000 180,000		(59,496) (647) (22,305)		
Bond-Related Transactions	_												
Listed—bond futures—selling Over the counter— bond options:	Available-for-sale securities												
Selling Buying	Available-for-sale securities												

The contract or notional amounts of derivatives that are shown in the above table do not represent the amounts exchanged by the parties and do not measure the Group's exposure to credit or market risk.

The below interest rate swaps that qualify for hedge accounting and meet specific matching criteria are not remeasured at market value, but the differential paid or received under the swap agreements is recognized and included in interest expense or income.

			Millions of Yen					Thousands of U.S. Dollars				
	Hedged Item		ntract or nal Amount		ract Amount after 1 Year	Fair Value		Contract or ional Amount		ract Amount after 1 Year	Fair Value	
Interest Rate-Related Transactions												
	Loans, deposits and borrowed money	¥	78,832	¥	78,832		\$	520,757	\$	520,757		
floating—payments fixed Interest rate swaps—Receipt floating—payments floating			11,668		11,276			77,079		74,490		

## Derivative Transactions to Which Hedge Accounting Is Not Applied at March 31, 2023

Millions of Yen

		Million	s or yen	
	Contract or Notional Amount	Contract Amount Due after 1 Year	Fair Value	Unrealized Gains (Losses
Interest Rate-Related Transactions				
Listed— interest-rate futures: Selling Buying Over the counter— interest rate swaps: Receipt fixed— payments floating Receipt floating— payments fixed Receipt floating— payments floating Over the counter— interest rate options: Selling Buying	¥ 103,514 87,378	¥ 72,255 85,411	¥ (338) 174	¥ (338
Currency-Related Transactions	_			
Over the counter— currency swaps Over the counter— currency futures: Selling Buying Over the counter— currency options: Selling Buying Foreign exchange swaps	82,742 86,302 106,964 106,964	1,921 1,602 85,748 85,748	(1,203) 1,715 (1,800) 1,666	(1,203 1,715 1,655 (718
Stock-Related Transactions				
Listed—stock index futures: Selling Buying Listed—stock index options: Selling Buying				
Bond-Related Transactions	_			
Listed—bond futures: Selling Buying Listed—bond futures options: Selling Buying				
Other Transactions	_			
Over the counter— earthquake derivatives Selling Buying	3,150 3,150		(25) 25	(25 25

The contract or notional amounts of derivatives that are shown in the above table do not represent the amounts exchanged by the parties and do not measure the Group's exposure to credit or market risk.

## Derivative Transactions to Which Hedge Accounting Is Applied at March 31, 2023

		Millions of Yen					
	Hedged Item	Contract or Notional Amount	Contract Amount Due after 1 Year	Fair Value			
Interest Rate-Related Transactions							
Interest rate swaps: Receipt fixed— payments floating		¥ 50,000	¥ 50,000	¥ 425			
Receipt floating— payments fixed Receipt floating— payments floating	and other financial assets	650,892	626,953	33,103			
Currency-Related Transactions	_						
Deferral hedge method: Currency swaps Foreign exchange swaps	Foreign currency loans and deposits	61,717 2,157	33,411	(8,768) (13)			
Fair value hedge method— Currency swaps	Foreign currency securities	10,681	10,681	(1,313)			
Bond-Related Transactions							
Listed—bond futures— selling Over the counter— bond options:	Available-for- sale securities Available-for- sale securities						
Selling Buying		11,066 11,066		(158)			

The contract or notional amounts of derivatives that are shown in the above table do not represent the amounts exchanged by the parties and do not measure the Group's exposure to credit or market risk.

The below interest rate swaps that qualify for hedge accounting and meet specific matching criteria are not remeasured at market value, but the differential paid or received under the swap agreements is recognized and included in interest expense or income.

		Mill	n	
	Hedged Item		Contract Amount Due after 1 Year	
Interest Rate-Related Transactions				
Interest rate swaps—Receipt fixed—payments floating Interest rate swaps—Receipt	Loans and deposits	¥ 24,825	¥ 24,825	
floating—payments fixed Interest rate swaps—Receipt floating—payments floating		13,490	6,453	
	MENTS			

#### 29. LOAN COMMITMENTS

The Group issues commitments to extend credit and establish credit lines for overdrafts to meet the financing needs of their customers. Unfunded amounts relating to these contracts totaled ¥1,738,339 million (\$11,483,286 thousand) and ¥1,666,480 million as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

As a large majority of these commitments expire without being drawn down upon, the unfunded amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements. Many of these agreements include conditions granting the Bank the right to reject the drawdown or to reduce the amount on the basis of changes in the financial circumstances of the borrower or other reasonable grounds.

In addition, the Bank obtains collateral when necessary to reduce credit risk related to these commitments.

#### 30. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The components of other comprehensive income (loss) for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

		Million	Van	Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
	_	2024	3 01	2023	2024	
Upraglized gain (loss) on available for cale cocurities	_	2024	_	2023	2024	
Unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale securities:	٧.	107 701		(27.700)	ć 1 207 F27	
Gains (losses) arising during the year	¥	197,781	¥	(27,788)	\$ 1,306,526	
Reclassification adjustments to profit or loss	_	10,958	_	26,267	72,392	
Amount before income tax effect		208,740		(1,521)	1,378,918	
Income tax effect		(63,511)		523	(419,550)	
Subtotal		145,229		(997)	959,368	
Deferred gain (loss) on derivatives under hedge accounting:						
Gains arising during the year		22,839		24,953	150,875	
Reclassification adjustments to profit or loss		(7,318)		(24,041)	(48,346)	
Amount before income tax effect		15,520		912	102,529	
Income tax effect		(4,710)		(276)	(31,117)	
Subtotal		10,810		635	71,411	
Defined retirement benefit plans:						
Adjustments arising during the year		23,084		1,714	152,490	
Reclassification adjustments to profit or loss		(2,551)		(2,840)	(16,858)	
Amount before income tax effect		20,532		(1,126)	135,632	
Income tax effect		(6,217)		344	(41,072)	
Subtotal		14,314		(781)	94,560	
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	¥	170,353	¥	(1,143)	\$ 1,125,340	

#### 31. PER SHARE DATA

(1) Basic EPS for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, is as follows:

as lottows.				
		Thousands of Shares	Yen	U.S. Dollars
Year Ended March 31, 2024	Net Income Attributable to Owners of the Parent	Weighted-Average Shares	E	PS
Basic EPS—net income available to common shareholders	¥37,071	485,390	¥ 76.37	\$ 0.50
Effect of dilutive—stock acquisition rights		395		·
Diluted EPS—net income for computation	¥37,071	485,785	¥ 76.31	\$ 0.50
Year Ended March 31, 2023				
Basic EPS—net income available to common shareholders	¥24,135	483,625	¥ 49.90	_
Effect of dilutive—stock acquisition rights		639		•
Diluted EPS—net income for computation	¥24,135	484,265	¥ 49.83	

#### (2) Net assets per share for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, were as follows:

	Ye	en	U.S.	. Dollar
	2024	2023		2024
Net assets per share	¥ 2,309.80	¥1,936.29	\$	15.25

The net assets per share figure is calculated on the basis of the following:

	Millions	s of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
	2024	2023	2024
Net assets Less stock acquisition rights Less noncontrolling interests	¥1,118,275 141 4,236	¥ 915,953 288 2,828	\$7,387,207 935 27,983
Net assets attributable to common shareholders	¥1,113,897	¥ 912,836	\$7,358,288
	Thousa Number		
	2024	2023	
Number of common stock at fiscal year-end used for calculation of net assets per share	482,247	471,433	

#### 32. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Related party transactions of the Bank with its directors or major individual shareholders for the year ended March 31, 2024 (no significant related party transactions to be disclosed for the year ended March 31, 2023), were as follows:

			Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars	:	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Туре	Name	Nature of Transaction	Transaction Amount		Account	Year-End Balance	
			(Averag	e Balance)			
Director of the Bank	Makoto Nakamura	Lending of funds	¥16	\$105	Loans and bills discounted	¥16	\$105

Related party transactions of consolidated subsidiaries of the Bank with their directors or major individual shareholders for the year ended March 31, 2024 (no significant related party transactions to be disclosed for the year ended March 31, 2023), were as follows:

			Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars	f	Millions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars
Type	Name	Nature of Transaction	Transaction Amount		Account	Year-En	d Balance
			(Averag	ge Balance)			
Audit & Supervisory Board member of Nagano Bank	Shinji Horikawa	Lending of funds	¥18	\$118	Loans and bills discounted	¥15	\$99

#### 33. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### a. Dividends

The following appropriations of retained earnings at March 31, 2024, were approved at the Bank's shareholders' meeting held on June 21, 2024:

		illions of Yen	Thousands of U.S. Dollars		
Year-end cash dividends, ¥14.00 (\$0.09) per share	¥	6,752	\$	44,608	

#### b. Acquisition of Treasury Stock

The Bank resolved at the meeting of the Board of Directors held on May 10, 2024, to repurchase its own shares in accordance with Article 156 of the Companies Act, as applied pursuant to Paragraph 3 of Article 165 of the Companies Act.

#### (a) Reason for acquisition

The purpose of the Bank's repurchase of its own shares is to implement a capital policy that responds to changes in the business environment and to improve shareholder returns.

#### (b) Details of acquisition

- (1) Type of shares to be repurchased Common stock
- (2) Total number of shares to be repurchased Up to 9,000,000 shares
- (3) Total repurchase amount
  Up to ¥10,000 million (\$66 million)
- Up to ¥10,000 million (\$66 million) (4) Acquisition period
- From May 13, 2024 to March 31, 2025

#### **34. SEGMENT INFORMATION**

Under ASBJ Statement No. 17, "Accounting Standard for Segment Information Disclosures," and ASBJ Guidance No. 20, "Guidance on Accounting Standard for Segment Information Disclosures," an entity is required to report financial and descriptive information about its reportable segments. Reportable segments are operating segments or aggregations of operating segments that meet specified criteria. Operating segments are components of an entity about which separate financial information is available and such information is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. Generally, segment information is required to be reported on the same basis as is used internally for evaluating operating segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources to operating segments.

#### (1) Description of Reportable Segments

The Group's reportable segments are those for which financial information is available separately and regular evaluation by the Bank's management is performed in order to decide how resources are allocated among the Group. The Group consists of the banking and leasing segments.

Banking consists of the banking and credit card businesses.

Leasing consists of the leasing business.

## (2) Methods of Measurement for Sales, Profit (Loss), Assets, Liabilities, and Other Items

The accounting policies of each reportable segment are consistent with those disclosed in Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

#### (3) Information about Ordinary Income, Profit, Assets, Liabilities, and Other Items, and Information about Disaggregation of Revenue

		-													
							Mil	lions of Yen							
								2024							
		Re	port	able Segme	nt										
	Е	Banking		Leasing		Total		Other		Total	Reco	nciliations	Co	nsolidated	
Ordinary income: Revenue from contracts with customers Other revenue	¥	23,222 151,972	¥	33,689	¥	23,222 185,661	¥	2,794 522	¥	26,016 186,184			¥	26,016 186,184	
Outside customers Intersegment		175,194 602		33,689 351		208,884 953		3,316 30		212,201 983	¥	(983)		212,201	
Total	¥	175,796	¥	34,040	¥	209,837	¥	3,347	¥	213,184	¥	(983)	¥	212,201	
Segment profit (loss) Segment assets Segment liabilities Other:		33,392 4,746,434 3,684,813	¥	1,621 121,014 76,757		35,014 14,867,449 13,761,571	¥	201 34,757 18,862		35,215 4,902,206 3,780,433	¥	1 (74,454) (70,956)	¥ 1	35,217 4,827,752 3,709,476	
Depreciation Interest income Interest expense Gain on bargain purchase Loss on disposal of assets Impairment losses of assets		3,813 124,727 36,971 17,322 261 1,646		2,097 49 246		5,911 124,777 37,217 17,322 261 1,646		53 199 14		5,965 124,976 37,231 17,322 261 1,646		(215) (217)		5,965 124,761 37,014 17,322 261 1,646	
Income taxes Increase in property, plant, and equipment and intangible assets		13,188		503 3,855		13,691 8,641		96 137		13,787 8,778		4		13,791 8,778	
		Millions of Yen													
							2023								
			port	able Segme	ent		_								
		Banking		Leasing		Total		Other		Total	Reco	nciliations	Co	nsolidated	
Ordinary income: Revenue from contracts with customers Other revenue	¥	21,272 141,333	¥	32,646	¥	21,272 173,979	¥	1,767 989	¥	23,040 174,968			¥	23,040 174,968	
Outside customers Intersegment		162,605 576		32,646 314		195,252 891		2,756 34		198,009 926	¥	(926)		198,009	
Total	¥	163,182	¥	32,960	¥	196,143	¥	2,791	¥	198,935	¥	(926)	¥	198,009	
Segment profit Segment assets Segment liabilities Other:		32,924 2,897,980 2,032,544	¥	2,191 96,845 57,178		35,116 12,994,825 12,089,722	¥	(137) 25,758 11,695		34,979 3,020,584 2,101,418	¥	(85) (56,785) (53,572)		34,893 2,963,799 2,047,845	
Depreciation Interest income Interest expense Loss on disposal of assets Impairment losses of assets Income taxes Increase in property,		3,448 90,840 18,078 208 1,462 9,727		2,031 53 166 658		5,479 90,893 18,245 208 1,462 10,385		63 148 11 207 147		5,543 91,041 18,256 208 1,669 10,533		(211) (148)		5,543 90,830 18,108 208 1,669 10,533	
plant, and equipment and intangible assets		3,837		3,510		7,348		19		7,367				7,367	

Thousa		- 4 1 1	_	D - II.	
I DOLLS	เทศร	OT LI	`	ווחנו.	ars

	2024						
	Reportable Segment						
	Banking	Leasing	Total	Other	Total	Reconciliations	Consolidated
Ordinary income: Revenue from contracts with customers Other revenue	\$ 153,404 1,003,911	\$ 222,550	\$ 153,404 1,226,461	\$ 18,460 3,450	\$ 171,865 1,229,912		\$ 171,865 1,229,912
Outside customers Intersegment	1,157,315 3,978	222,550 2,319	1,379,866 6,297	21,911 200	1,401,777 6,498	\$ (6,498)	1,401,777
Total	\$ 1,161,294	\$ 224,869	\$ 1,386,163	\$ 22,111	\$ 1,408,275	\$ (6,498)	\$ 1,401,777
Segment profit (loss) Segment assets Segment liabilities Other:	\$ 220,590 97,413,360 90,400,404	\$ 10,713 799,409 507,053	\$ 231,303 98,212,769 90,907,458	\$ 1,329 229,603 124,605	\$ 232,633 98,442,373 91,032,063	\$ 7 (491,835) (468,733)	\$ 232,640 97,950,537 90,563,330
Depreciation Interest income Interest expense Gain on bargain purchase Loss on disposal of assets	25,193 823,938 244,227 114,428 1,730	13,859 327 1,625	39,052 824,266 245,852 114,428 1,730	353 1,316 93	39,406 825,582 245,946 114,428 1,730	(1,422) (1,436)	39,406 824,159 244,510 114,428 1,730
Impairment losses of assets Income taxes Increase in property, plant, and equipment	10,875 87,119	3,325	10,875 90,444	2 635	10,877 91,079	27	10,877 91,107
and intangible assets	31,613	25,468	57,082	907	57,989		57,989

#### (4) Information about Services

	Millions of Yen					
	2024					
		Investment Operations	Leasing Operations	Other	Total	
Sales to external customers	¥ 64,732	¥ 83,932	¥ 33,689	¥ 29,846	¥212,201	
	Millions of Yen					
	2023					
		Investment Operations	Leasing Operations	Other	Total	
Sales to external customers	¥ 49,701	,	¥ 32,646	,	¥198,009	
	Thousands of U.S. Dollars					
	2024					
		Investment Operations	Leasing Operations	Other	Total	
Sales to external customers	\$ 427,616	\$ 554,448	\$ 222,550	\$ 197,162	\$1,401,777	

#### (5) Information about Geographical Areas

#### a. Ordinary income

This information is not disclosed as the domestic share of ordinary income from external customers exceeds 90% of ordinary income in the consolidated statement of income.

#### b. Tangible fixed assets

This information is not disclosed as the domestic share of tangible fixed assets exceeds 90% of tangible fixed assets in the consolidated balance sheet.

#### (6) Information about Major Customers

This information is not disclosed as ordinary income from a specific customer does not exceed 10% of ordinary income in the consolidated statement of income.

\*\*\*\*\*



Issued July 2024
Edited by: Planning and Coordination Department, The Hachijuni Bank, LTD.
178-8 Okada, Nakagosho, Nagano City, 380-8682
Tel.: (026) 227-1182
https://www.82bank.co.jp/

The Hachijuni Bank Annual Report 2024 is a disclosure document (a document explaining the state of the bank's business and assets) prepared pursuant to Article 21 of the Banking Act. The image on the cover page was partially created using Al.

#### Supplementary Information

We have prepared a supplement regarding information required to be disclosed such as the indicators set out in Article 19-2, paragraph (1) and Article 19-3 of the Regulation for Enforcement of the Banking Act, the status of capital adequacy set out in Financial Services Agency Notice No. 7 of 2014 pursuant to Article 19-2, paragraph (1), item (v) (d) of the Regulation for Enforcement of the Banking Act, and the compensation set out in Financial Services Agency Notice No. 21 of 2012 pursuant to Article 19-2, paragraph (1), item (vi) of the Regulation for Enforcement of the Banking Act. The supplement is available in Japanese on our website.

- Figures in this document have in most cases been rounded down to the nearest whole unit in which they are displayed.
- Domestic operations consist of yen based transactions for domestic branches, while international operations consist of
  foreign currency based transactions for domestic branches and all transactions for overseas branches.
   However, yen based transactions with non-residents and special international financial transaction accounts are included
  under international operations.





